Merton Council

Overview and Scrutiny Commission - financial monitoring task group

Task group members

Councillors:

Nigel Benbow Paul Kohler Aidan Mundy Owen Pritchard Eleanor Stringer Peter Southgate David Williams

Election of Chair

1

Thursday 30 August 2018 at 7.15 pm Committee rooms B & C - Merton Civic Centre, London Road, Morden SM4 5DX

Agenda

| 2 | Apologies for absence | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 3 | Declarations of pecuniary interest | |
| 4 | Minutes of last meeting - 6 March 2018 | 1 - 4 |
| 5 | Budget outturn report 2017/18 | 5 - 58 |
| 6 | Financial monitoring report - Quarter 1, 2018/19 | 59 - 116 |
| 7 | Establishment control and vacancy reporting | 117 - 130 |
| 8 | Work programme | 131 - 132 |

Contact for further information about the task group meeting: Julia Regan 0208 545 3864, <u>scrutiny@merton.gov.uk</u>

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4

All minutes are draft until agreed at the next meeting of the committee/panel. To find out the date of the next meeting please check the calendar of events at your local library or online at <u>www.merton.gov.uk/committee</u>.

OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMISSION - FINANCIAL MONITORING TASK GROUP 6 MARCH 2018 (7.15 pm - 9.10 pm) PRESENT: Councillor Hamish Badenoch (in the Chair), Councillor Kelly Braund, Councillor Mike Brunt, Councillor Stephen Crowe, Councillor Dennis Pearce,

ALSO PRESENT: Ian McKinnon, Managing Director (CHAS) Julia Regan (Head of Democracy Services), Caroline Holland (Director of Corporate Services), Bindi Lakhani (Head of Accountancy), Roger Kershaw (Interim Assistant Director of Resources) and Chris Lee (Director of Environment and Regeneration)

Councillor Peter Southgate and Councillor David Williams

1 APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE (Agenda Item 1)

Apologies were received from Councillor Suzanne Grocott.

2 PUBLIC MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON 14 NOVEMBER 2017 (Agenda Item 2)

The minutes were AGREED as an accurate record of the meeting.

3 QUARTER 3 FINANCIAL MONITORING REPORT - 2017/18 (Agenda Item 3)

Caroline Holland, Director of Corporate Services, introduced the report. She drew the task group's attention to the reduced predicted overspend at year end, now standing at £0.6m. She also drew attention to the report on the capital programme and the progress made on savings identified for 2016/17 and 2017/18.

Revenue budgets

Caroline Holland provided additional information in response to questions on the departments' revenue budgets:

Corporate Services

 The forecast over-achievement of income by Merton's bailiffs service and the underachievement by the shared service is partly due to the different charging regime when the shared service was set up and subsequent changes to this made by the Ombudsman. The increase in the number of parking warrants and success in recovering outstanding debt has also had an impact on income.

Members commented that the predicted underspend of £533k for Corporate Services seems large.

Environment and Regeneration

- The predicted saving from Phase C next year is £1.9m
- The underachievement of income in the building and development control service is due to a fall in market share. Replacement savings have been identified. There have been difficulties with recruitment to the service and efforts are being made to recruit apprentices as well as contractors to bring in expertise on a short-term basis. Commercialisation of the service remains a possibility.

The task group AGREED that it would be useful to have an update on Phase C costs and savings at its next meeting. This should include a statement from partner boroughs on whether their predicted savings are being realised.

Children, Schools and Families

- The overspend in children's social care is due to a multiplicity of factors including cost pressures and the increase in the number of children with disabilities and special educational needs.
- There is still potential to find additional savings to reduce the level of overspend, including a full review of all the SEN transport routes.

Members had differing views on whether additional funds should be made available to address the predicted spend in children's social care and for the unfunded budgets for un-accompanied asylum seeking children and no recourse to public funds.

Community and Housing

In response to a question, Caroline Holland undertook to provide an update on the figures for the Better Care Fund risk share. ACTION: Director of Corporate Services

Corporate items

In response to a question, Caroline Holland said that further adjustments will be made to the figures on government grants and appropriations from reserves before the accounts are finalised.

Members questioned the underachievement of income items (page 22) in 2016/17. Roger Kershaw, Interim Assistant Director of Resources, said the rate of return had been lower than previously anticipated and that increased spend on the capital programme had reduced the level of cash available to the council. He added that the council followed CIPFA guidelines to minimise the level of risk incurred in the investment of cash.

The task group AGREED to suggest a review of the treasury management strategy as an item for its 2018/19 work programme.

Capital budget

The task group AGREED to suggest a review of the capital programme as an item for its 2018/19 work programme. This should include information on the principles behind which items are capitalised and plans for future capital spend.

The task group RECOMMENDED that a simple explanation of the distinction between revenue and capital items should be included in the induction programme for new councillors. ACTION: Director of Corporate Services

Delivery of savings

Caroline Holland highlighted the projected shortfall in the delivery of savings for 2017/18. She said that some alternatives had been put forward which would reduce the shortfall for subsequent years.

Caroline Holland undertook to provide information categorising savings by type. ACTION: Director of Corporate Services

Reserves

In response to a question about the apprenticeship reserve, Caroline Holland said that it was being used and it was at a lower level than in previous years.

4 EXEMPT MINUTES OF MEETING HELD ON 14 NOVEMBER 2018 (Agenda Item 4)

The minutes were AGREED as an accurate record of the meeting.

5 COMMERCIALISATION (Agenda Item 5)

The task group RESOLVED that the public are excluded from the meeting during consideration of this item on the grounds that it is exempt from disclosure for the reasons stated in the report.

PUBLIC minutes of exempt session (note - there are no exempt minutes):

Ian McKinnon, Managing Director CHAS, introduced the report and drew the task group's attention to the financial position, business performance and strategic direction set out in the report.

The task group asked questions and discussed the differences between CHAS and its private sector competitors; details of the financial contribution that CHAS makes to the council currently and projections over the next three years; and the opportunities and threats facing CHAS.

Members congratulated Ian McKinnon on CHAS's successes in attracting new customers and increasing dividends in recent years.

In response to a question, Caroline Holland, Director of Corporate Services, said that the council's medium term financial strategy has built in an increased income from

CHAS dividends in 2018/19 and will adjust figures for future years once CHAS's three year plan has been agreed.

Chris Lee, Director of Environment and Regeneration, added that this business model was unique to Merton and therefore there were no other councils with which to share knowledge in the way that Merton has done for other initiatives. Chris Lee said that the council had gained business skills through working with CHAS and that this experience would be used to take forward commercial opportunities elsewhere within the council.

The task group AGREED to suggest a review of the council's progress in adopting commercial best practice as an item for its 2018/19 work programme.

Financial Monitoring Task Group Date: 30 August 2018

Subject: Budget Outturn 2017/18

Lead officer: Roger Kershaw Lead member: Mark Allison

Please note: This report went to Cabinet on 25 June 2018 and is provided to the task group at this meeting for consideration and comment.

Recommendations:

- A. That Cabinet note the provisional revenue outturn for 2017/18
- B. That Cabinet consider the outturn position on Capital and approve the Slippage into 2018/19 and other adjustments detailed in Appendix 3C and Section 7 of the report
- C. That Cabinet approve the £60,000 Section 106 funding for Beddington Lane Cycle Route.

1 PURPOSE OF REPORT AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report outlines the provisional out-turn position for the last financial year (2017/18) and the issues that arise from it.

Section 2 – Summarises the draft outturn position of the Authority.

Section 3 – Reviews the detailed outturn position for service departments

Section 4 – Reviews the outturn position for corporate items

Section 5 – Provides other information

Section 6 – Provides information on Reserves

Section 7 - Provides information on the capital outturn

Section 2 – REVENUE OUTTURN 2017/18

| OUTTURN | 2017/18 Current Budget (Net) | 2017/18 Current Budget (excl. overheads) | 2017/18 Outturn (excl. overheads) | 2017/18 Outturn Variance | Dec 2017 (P9) Forecast Variance | 2016/17 variance excl overheads |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| <u>Department</u> | | | | | | |
| Corporate Services | 9,932 | 25,287 | 24,475 | (812) | (533) | (1,287) |
| Children, Schools and Families | 54,691 | 49,626 | 51,875 | 2,249 | 2,134 | 1,154 |
| Community and Housing | 64,480 | 60,022 | 60,944 | 922 | 1,082 | 10,140 |
| Environment & Regeneration | 18,271 | 12,844 | 11,633 | (1,211) | (812) | 1,011 |
| NET SERVICE EXPENDITURE | 147,374 | 147,779 | 148,927 | 1,148 | 1,870 | 11,018 |
| Corporate Provisions | 1,437 | 1,032 | 106 | (926) | (1,344) | (5,035) |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | 148,811 | 148,811 | 149,033 | 222 | 526 | 5,983 |

The following table summarises the outturn position for 2017/18.

| Business Rates | (35,483) | (35,483) | (35,302) | 181 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|----|-------|
| Grants | (28,999) | (28,999) | (29,668) | (669) | 82 | (536) |
| Council Tax and Collection Fund | (84,329) | (84,329) | (84,329) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUNDING | (148,811) | (148,811) | (149,299) | (488) | 82 | (536) |

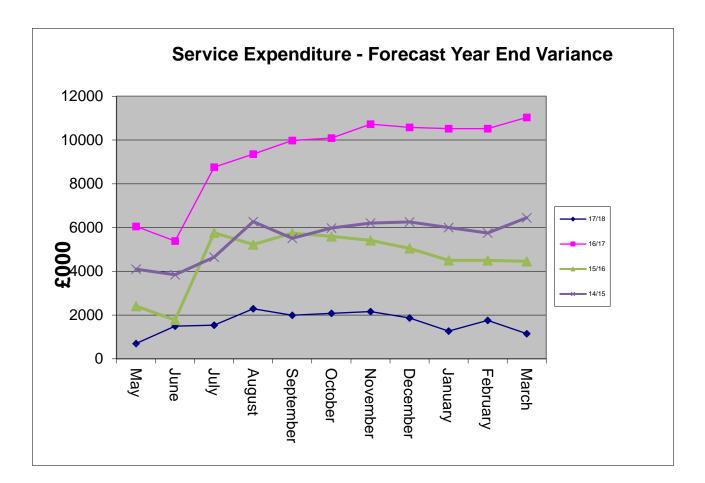
| NET (UNDER)/OVERSPEND | 0 | 0 | (266) | (266) | 608 | 5,447 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (0) | (0) | 266 | 266 | (608) | (5,447) |

At the end of the financial year 2017/18 the overall underspend was £266k (£5,447k overspend or 1% of the gross budget in 2016/17)

The overall underspend on the General Fund has been transferred to the balancing the budget reserve.

The significant overspend of the last two years has been addressed by providing growth in the 2017/18 budget.

Chief officers and finance officers will need to continue monitoring budgets closely in 18/19 to prevent future year overspending and calls on reserves as there are still budget pressures on demand led services.



Section 3 Detailed Service Spending

Corporate Services

| Division | 2017/18 Current Budget (£000) | 2017/18 Outturn (£000) | Variance (£000) | Forecast variance at year- end - December (£000) | 2016/17 Outturn Variance (£000) |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Business Improvement | 2,780 | 2,783 | 3 | -30 | 47 |
| Infrastructure & Transactions | 9,307 | 9,431 | 123 | 64 | 5 |
| Resources | 6,490 | 6,435 | -55 | 26 | -28 |
| Human Resources | 2,007 | 1,801 | -206 | -26 | -40 |
| Corporate Governance | 2,357 | 2,127 | -230 | -83 | 16 |
| Customer Services | 2,314 | 1,846 | -469 | -288 | -16 |
| Corporate Items including redundancy costs | 32 | 54 | 22 | -196 | 70 |
| Total (controllable) | 25,287 | 24,477 | -812 | -533 | 54 |

<u>Overview</u>

At the end of 2017/18, the Corporate Services (CS) department has underspent by £812k. This is an increase of £279k from the underspend reported at the end of December.

Business Improvement - £3k over

A minor variation from budget at the end of the financial year.

Infrastructure & Transactions - £123k over

There were budget pressures in several teams throughout the year.

The professional development centre (Chaucer Centre) under-achieved on income by £74k. The number of bookings in the year was lower than in previous years. This will be continue to be monitored and action taken to improve booking figures where possible.

The transactional services team overspent by £122k mainly because saving CS70 (charging for paper copies of invoices) was unachievable due to delays in the implementation of e5, SharePoint and EDRMS.

The Garth Road income target under-achieved by £58k and the Commercial Services team overspent by £80k mainly on staffing costs. This team is currently being restructured and therefore agency staff are in post until the vacant posts are recruited into. This team is essential in driving and delivering procurement savings across the Council.

These overspends were partly offset by income relating to the new rental agreement with CHAS 2013 Limited for occupancy of half of the 14th floor in the Civic Centre.

Resources - £55k under

There were a number of vacant posts within the division during the year. Also, the legal budget underspent by £45k due to reduced demand within Corporate Services during the year.

There were forecast overspends on staffing including one case of long term sickness. Ongoing additional staffing costs of e5 being were funded within the division as system changes were identified and implemented. Some additional support days were necessary from the provider for system changes. The bank reconciliation function also had additional consultancy days from the provider to increase automation.

Human Resources – £206k under

There were a number of vacant posts within the division throughout the year, in particular within the Learning & Development and Business Partnership functions. These are 18/19 savings (£185k) that have been achieved early.

The final figures for the payroll charges from Kingston were also lower than expected.

Corporate Governance - £230k under

The underspend was partly due to a £62k underspend within Internal Audit & Benefits Investigation where a 2018/19 saving has been captured early. There were other forecast underspends on non salary budgets across the division including on Democratic services where the underspend was £25k.

The South London legal partnership (SLLp) achieved an overall surplus of £47k over the financial year. The surplus was shared amongst the client boroughs based on relative usage throughout the year. Merton has retained £10k of this surplus.

There was an over recovery of other legal income (outside of SLLp) of £60k during the year.

Customer Services - £468k under

The Merton bailiff service achieved a surplus in 2017/18. The joint service with Sutton also created a surplus of which 50% was retained by Merton under the agreement.

It has been agreed at the recent joint Board meeting that the service will be extended, subject to Cabinet approval, see paper on agenda.

There was an underspend of £254k on the Benefits Administration budget mainly due to the receipt of some non-recurring income from the Department of Work and Pensions to fund a number of schemes.

Corporate Items - £22k over

The table below summarises the main budget and outturn figures within Corporate Items:

| Division | 2017/18 Current Budget (£000) | 2017/18 Outturn (£000) | Variance (£000) | Forecast variance at year- end - December (£000) |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Redundancy | 1,096 | 1,472 | 376 | 398 |
| Enterprise Allowance licences and cyber | | | | |
| security | 0 | 208 | 208 | 198 |
| Coroner's Court | 246 | 382 | 136 | 134 |
| Housing Benefit | 35 | -1,538 | -1,573 | -740 |
| Other grants/income | -340 | -470 | -130 | -186 |
| Transfer to reserves to fund delayed savings/ | 1.005 | | 4.005 | |
| pressures | -1,005 | 0 | 1,005 | 0 |
| Total | 32 | 54 | 22 | -196 |

Redundancy costs overspent by £376k during the year. There was an overspend of £136k on Coroner's Court fees which included a cost of £39k for the enquiry into the terrorist attack at Westminster Bridge (this accounting treatment is consistent with that of the other borough partners).

There was unbudgeted expenditure of £60k that addressed cyber security issues following recent security threats. The additional cost of Microsoft Enterprise licenses of £148k was also met from this budget.

The Housing Benefit budget shows a surplus of £1.5m on the account due to the subsidy received on overpayments. At period 9, a lower surplus of £740k was forecast. The table below provides the details:

| Division | 2017/18 Outturn Variance (£000) | Forecast Outturn variance - December (£000) | Variance (£000) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Overall surplus on account | -1,573 | -1,956 | 383 |
| Increase to bad debt provision | 0 | 1,216 | -1,216 |
| Remaining surplus on account | -1,573 | -740 | -833 |

The year-end review of the housing benefits provision did not require a top up to the provision as expected during the period 9 forecast. The provision rate percentages applied are based on collection rates calculated at year end.

An amount of £1,005k has been transferred to the Corporate Services reserve to fund an energy scheme saving which cannot be met in 18/19 due to slippage in the capital spend and a number of budget pressures in future years.

| Environment & Regeneration | 2017/18 Current Budget £000 | Full year Outturn (March) £000 | Outturn Variance (March) £000 | Forecast Variance at year end (Dec) £000 | 2016/17 Outturn Variance £000 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Public Protection | (10,480) | (12,083) | (1,603) | (1,711) | 1,290 |
| Public Space | 15,299 | 15,932 | 633 | 840 | 510 |
| Senior Management | 1,004 | 1,007 | 3 | 1 | (44) |
| Sustainable Communities | 7,021 | 6,777 | (244) | 58 | (745) |
| Total (Controllable) | 12,844 | 11,633 | (1,211) | (812) | 1,011 |

Environment & Regeneration

| Description | 2017/18 Current Budget £000 | Outturn Variance (March) £000 | Forecast Variance at year end (Dec) £000 | 2016/17 Variance at year end £000 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Overspend within Regulatory Services | 630 | 78 | 172 | (34) |
| Underspend within Parking & CCTV Services | (11,587) | (1,633) | (1,849) | 1,442 |
| Underspend within Safer Merton | 477 | (48) | (34) | (118) |
| Total for Public Protection | (10,480) | (1,603) | (1,711) | 1,290 |
| Overspend within Waste Services | 13,975 | 98 | 327 | 168 |
| Underspend within Leisure & Culture | 867 | (166) | (127) | (72) |
| Overspend within Greenspaces | 1,350 | 754 | 552 | 206 |
| Underspend within Transport Services | (893) | (53) | 88 | 342 |
| Total for Public Space | 15,299 | 633 | 840 | 510 |
| Overspend within Senior Management & Support | 1,004 | 3 | 1 | (44) |
| Total for Senior Management | 1,004 | 3 | 1 | (44) |
| Underspend within Property Management | (2,538) | (422) | (272) | (564) |
| Overspend within Building & Development Control | (400) | 397 | 370 | (157) |
| Underspend within Future Merton | 9,959 | (219) | (40) | (158) |
| Total for Sustainable Communities | 7,021 | (244) | 58 | (789) |
| Total Excluding Overheads | 12,844 | (1,211) | (812) | 1,011 |

<u>Overview</u>

The department has a year-end direct underspend of £1,211k at year end. The main areas of variance are Parking Services, Greenspaces, Property Management, Building & Development Control, and Future Merton.

Public Protection

Parking & CCTV Services underspend of £1,633k

The underspend is mainly as a result of the protracted timeframe for the implementation of the ANPR system across the borough. The section did not have a fully functional system until February 2017, but the necessary upgrades and camera performance reviews conducted by the contractor and officers from the team have now been completed. The positive effects of this fully functional system e.g. improved traffic flow, is expected to be realised during 2018/19. The later start of the ANPR enforcement has resulted in a delay in motorist compliance with traffic regulations and the revenue generated reflecting this.

Included within the outturn is an employee related overspend of c£345k due to a combination of savings not yet implemented and increased demand. Due to the implementation of the diesel surcharge and the delay in fully implementing ANPR the section has been forced to delay implementing certain savings, whilst needing to recruit additional agency staff to manage PCN and permit demands. This pressure was offset by an over-recovery in permit revenue (£252k).

Public Space

Greenspaces overspend of £754k

Although significant savings have been realised, the section overspent on the contract for parks and greenspaces work with idVerde by approximately £346k. This included £193k of one-off redundancy costs to LBM as agreed as part of the procurement process. The contract commenced in February 2017 and is for a period of 8 years (with the option to extend).

In addition, works to trees overspent by c£161k as a result of work required on the borough's trees in order to avoid accidents or damage. From October 2018, this work is expected to be carried out by IDVerde and will benefit from the lower rates available through the Phase C arrangements.

The section also underachieved on its income expectations in the following areas. Firstly, on events related income (£48k), whereby related savings of £170k have been implemented in the last two years, and whilst one event boosted the income, work continues to identify how income from events in parks, including developing working partnerships with external event production companies, can be generated. Secondly, due to a delay in the implementation of 2016/17 saving E&R26 (£60k) i.e. P&D within certain parks, and the decision to limit the charging to fewer parks, this income has not commenced until the beginning of the 2018/19 financial year, and will not deliver the full savings requirement.

Other areas of overspend included utility costs (£48k), and rental income (£50k).

Waste services overspend of £98k

A significant reduction between December and outturn was seen within Waste Services, notably £170k on disposal costs, as the section continued to see a reduction in waste tonnages coupled with higher than expected rebates from recyclates (based on a basket price), when compared to

2016/17. The overspend on the Phase C contract also reduced by c£90k during the same period, ending the year with an overspend of around £550k.

Sustainable Communities

Building & Development Control overspend of £397k

The section ended the financial year with an underachievement on income of £557k – of which £474k occurred within Building Control and £83k within Development Control. This reflects the reduction in the Authority's market share in recent years although 2017/8 saw a slight upturn in market share. This downward trend has also impacted on the section's ability to meet some of its associated 2017/18 savings, notably ENV20, D&BC1, D&BC2, D&BC3, D&BC5, and D&BC6 i.e. Increased income from building control services, fast tracking of householder applications, commercialisation of the service, and removal of the Planning Duty service. Replacement savings have been agreed by Cabinet that will help mitigate this pressure from 2018/19.

This includes a reduction, when compared to 2016/17, in development control income of around £396k due to a downturn of around 10% in planning applications and fewer planning performance agreements being secured during the year. This only results in an underachievement against budget of £83k, but is a considerable decrease in income levels.

Property Management underspend of £422k

The main reason for the underspend is as a result of exceeding their commercial rental income expectations by £593k mainly due to conducting the back log of rent reviews in line with the tenancy agreements. This overachievement of income was partially offset by an overspend within Employees (£29k), premises related expenditure (£88k), and supplies & services (£67k).

Future Merton underspend of £219k

The main reason for the underspend is the delay in utilising the Morden and Wimbledon growth items of £283k provided in 2017/18. With regard to the Morden Town Centre project, external funding has been utilised to fund the work on Morden in 2017-18. Spend to date has been lower than anticipated due to the time taken to form and agree the legal relationship with TfL and there was a delay of a few months in proceeding with the appointment of the development consultants, GVA so we are now able to progress effectively. This company were appointed by TfL in March 2018 (originally this work was expected to start in late 2017). All costs, including GVA work and legal costs, are being jointly funded by LBM and TfL and we will start to see the majority of the spend throughout 2018 and into 2019.

With regard to the FutureWimbledon project, due to Crossrail 2 being at least a year behind the original schedule, the work on the Masterplan has been held back until 2018-19. The Masterplan is due to be published for consultation after the local elections.

Other notably underspends occurred on general supplies & services (£60k), and street works & permitting schemes (£61k). The underspend within supplies and services was mainly against consultants, primarily due to £32k of costs being charged to the Housing Company Merantun, and lower than anticipated costs for the consultant working for the Planning Inspector on the Estates Local Plan.

These underspends were partially offset by overspends in relation to consulting and implementing new CPZ across the borough (£121k) that, when implemented, generate permit income for Parking Services, and street lighting energy costs (£78k).

Children Schools and Families

| Children, Schools and Families | 2017/18 Current Budget (£000) | 2017/18 Outturn (£000) | Variance (£000) | Forecast variance at year- end- December (£000) | 2016/17 Outturn Variance (£000) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Education | 17,259 | 16,556 | (703) | (468) | (874) |
| Social Care and Youth Inclusion | 20,729 | 24,325 | 3,596 | 3,057 | 3,259 |
| Cross Department budgets | 1,639 | 1,544 | (95) | (78) | (271) |
| PFI | 7,916 | 7,574 | (342) | (223) | (549) |
| Redundancy costs | 2,083 | 1,876 | (207) | (155) | (411) |
| Total (controllable) | 49,626 | 51,875 | 2,249 | 2,133 | 1,154 |

Overview

At the end of March Children Schools and Families overspent by £2.249m on local authority funded services. Although the department received £1m growth which was allocated against placement budgets, there were pressures in excess of the growth allocated to the department.

In 2017/18 the department has again identified underspends to offset cost pressures that are not sustainable on an on-going basis or one-off windfalls which is not guaranteed to reoccur in future years. This means that the demographic and new burdens cost pressures will continue into the new financial year. Plans are in place to allocate the majority of the £500k demographic growth to staffing in 2018/19 which is expected to eliminate the agency staff cost pressure experienced detailed below.

The current year forecast overspend includes the cost for agency staff (£480k) which was funded from the Corporate Contingency for the last three years to enable the department to maintain safe caseloads, and review practice as part of our agreed approach and service model, ahead of the Ofsted inspection.

Due to the volatile nature of placement and SEN transport budgets and the current volume of CSC activity and EHCP requests we are exercising appropriate demand management balancing our education and social care statutory duties with careful and considered oversight of spend.

Local Authority Funded Services

Significant cost pressures and underspends identified to date are detailed in the table below:

| Description | Budget £000 | Mar £000 | Dec £000 | 2016/17 £000 |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Procurement & School organisation | 592 | (319) | (334) | (448) |
| Premises and contracts team | 533 | (95) | (66) | (105) |
| SEN transport | 4,131 | 566 | 567 | 394 |
| Early achievement of savings | 200 | (200) | (200) | 0 |
| SEN statement support team | 394 | (78) | (82) | (7) |
| My futures team | 517 | (212) | (109) | (35) |
| Staffing underspends across Early Years services | 1,477 | (114) | (147) | (333) |

| Other small over and underspends | 9,415 | (251) | (97) | (340) |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Subtotal Education | 17,259 | (703) | (468) | (874) |
| Fostering and residential placements (ART) | 5,226 | 813 | 443 | 611 |
| Supported lodgings/housing | 1,645 | 156 | 154 | 1,110 |
| Un-accompanied asylum seeking children (UASC) | 628 | 693 | 767 | 579 |
| Community Placement | 0 | 750 | 500 | 0 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF) | 21 | 353 | 345 | 484 |
| Social Work staffing | 4,714 | 631 | 595 | 282 |
| Family and Adolescent Services | 43 | 31 | 31 | 0 |
| MOSAIC implementation support | 0 | 85 | 86 | 0 |
| Other small over and underspends | 8,477 | 84 | 136 | 288 |
| Subtotal Children's Social Care and Youth Inclusion | 20,729 | 3,596 | 3,057 | 3,259 |

Education Division

Procurement and school organisation budgets underspent by £319k as a result of lower spend on revenuisation budgets. This budget relates to construction projects that cannot be classified as capital. The majority of this is required for temporary classrooms due to rising pupil demand when it is not viable to provide permanent buildings. No temporary classrooms are required for 2018/19 following confirmation that Harris Wimbledon will open as planned in September 2018 which should mean that the underspend would continue.

The premises and contract team budget underspent by £95k. This was mainly due to delayed recruitment to vacancies as well as overachieving income and reducing spend on some supplies and services budgets.

The SEN transport budget overspent by £566k at the end of the financial year. A full review of the routes purchased from taxi providers was conducted prior to the summer procurement programme. Savings made through this exercised reduced the overall cost of taxi transport, but the this was not sufficient to cover the increase in numbers of cases experienced during the year. The caseload increase from 216 in September 2016 to 261 in March 2018 (a 21% increase). Due to the high volume of increases, this budget overspend is expected to increase during 2018/19.

Education savings was brought forward by a year which resulted in a one-off in-year underspend of £200k.

The SEN support team underspent by £78k on staffing due to difficulties in recruiting appropriate staff to vacancies. Recruitment continues to ensure we can meet our statutory duties in relation to EHCP timeliness.

The My Futures team underspent by £212k due to vacancies held during the year while team was restructured.

As part of management action, where possible, recruitment to vacancies in some early years service areas were delayed with the aim to reduce the overall in-year departmental overspend. This resulted in an overall underspend of £114k.

There were various other small over and underspends across the division netting to a $\pounds 251$ k underspend. These combine with the items described above to arrive at the total reported divisional underspend of $\pounds 703$ k.

Children's Social Care and Youth Inclusion Division

While the numbers of Looked after Children (LAC) remain relatively stable, and indeed Merton maintains relatively low levels of children in care, the complexity of a significant proportion of cases is causing cost pressures as detailed below. Placement costs are reviewed on a monthly basis to ensure that projections of spend are as accurate as possible.

| | 2017/18 Current | 2017/18 | Variance | | Placements | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Service | Budget £000 | outturn £000 | Mar £000 | Dec £000 | Mar Nr | Dec Nr |
| Residential Placements | 2,239 | 2,512 | 273 | 63 | 11 | 11 |
| Independent Agency Fostering | 1,789 | 1,914 | 125 | 96 | 44 | 45 |
| In-house Fostering | 964 | 1,291 | 327 | 201 | 63 | 57 |
| Secure accommodation | 134 | 4 | (130) | (130) | 0 | 0 |
| Mother and baby | 100 | 318 | 218 | 213 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 5,226 | 6,039 | 813 | 443 | 118 | 115 |

The ART service seeks to make placements with in-house foster carers wherever possible and in line with presenting needs, however, the needs of some looked after children mean that placements with residential care providers or independent fostering agencies are sometimes required. Some specific provision is also mandated by the courts.

- The residential placement expenditure overspent by £273k. The overall cost is £8k less this year compared to last year due to a detailed review of these placements which aimed to reduce overall residential placement cost.
- The agency fostering placement expenditure overspent by £125k. The overall cost has increased by £189k since last year due to the number of and specific circumstances of cases (increase of 3 cases).
- The in-house foster carer expenditure overspent by £327k. The overall cost has increased by £130k since last year due to the overall caseload increase of 17.
- We had one young person in secure accommodation for a few days who has now left.
- Mother and Baby placement budgets overspent by £318k. The overall cost is £73k higher than last year and is difficult to manage and predict due to the nature of the placements requiring extensions of placements and additional support.

The budget for semi-independent and supported lodgings/housing placements overspent by £156k. These are for young people who require semi-independent provision through to independence or, in some cases, through to the age of 21 (older in exceptional circumstances), as part of our statutory duties. There were 61 semi-independent placements for young people at the end of March 2018 up to an age of 25. The UASC placements overspent by £693k this year.

| | 2017/18 Current | 2017/18 | Variance | | Placements | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Service | Budget £000 | outturn £000 | Mar £000 | Dec £000 | Mar Nr | Dec Nr |
| Independent Agency Fostering | 369 | 192 | (177) | (180) | 9 | 7 |
| In-house Fostering | 0 | 350 | 350 | 407 | 21 | 18 |
| Supported lodgings/housing | 259 | 779 | 520 | 540 | 27 | 29 |
| Total | 628 | 1,321 | 693 | 767 | 57 | 54 |

At the end of March we had 57 UASC placements with a number of young people aged 18+ with no recourse to public funds in semi-independent accommodation. We are experiencing a sustained rise in UASC referrals and expect to reach the 0.07% rate (34 children, currently 20) in the next 6-12 months. This is likely to lead to a net increase in UASC expenditure.

There was a £750k overspend on a community placement. This provision relates to a complex case currently under discussion between the CCG and the local authority. The overspend relate to nursing care which has been claimed for by the CCG at a much higher cost than originally expected but less than originally charged. The cost for 2018/19 is still being negotiated and there is a risk that this pressure will continue.

The NRPF budget overspent by £353k in the current financial year. The NRPF worker is working closely with housing colleagues to manage cases as they arise and is also reviewing historic cases to identify ones where claimant circumstances has changed and can therefore be stepped down from services. We continue to use the Connect system to progress cases and continue to review open cases with the aim to limit the cost pressure on the council. The AD continues to forensically scrutinise activity in this area. Strong gate keeping has resulted in a reduction of overall numbers from a peak of about 30 to an estimated case load of 15 at the end of this financial year which should impact positively on next year's overspend.

The Central Social Work, MASH, First Response, CASA, Bond Road and CWD team's staffing costs overspent by £631k. The majority of this is due to additional social work capacity required to manage safe caseloads and review of practices, previously funded by the council's contingency, and are kept under regular review as they are covered by agency. On top of the additional staff, the teams also has to cover vacancies with agency staff due to difficulty in recruiting permanent members of staff. The situation is progressing and work is taking place to improve retention.

The Family and Adolescent Services staffing budget overspent by £31k. This is due to the head of service post which had been deleted as part of the 2017/18 savings continuing to be covered by an agency member of staff due to short term service requirements. These arrangements ceased in September.

Following the implementation of MOSAIC, some changes and service support is still required which is now funded from the departmental budgets rather than from the project. The support was required until the end of December at a cost of £85k.

There are various other small over and underspends across the division netting to a £84k overspend. These combine with the items described above to arrive at the total reported divisional overspend of £3,596k.

Dedicated Schools Grant

DSG funded services overspent by £1.896m. These budgets are not within the council's general fund and cannot be offset against the local authority funded budgets. The overspend will be funded from the DSG reserve and applied after consultation with Schools Forum. Variances between individual nominals have been shown in the overall departmental analyses.

The pressure on the high needs block will continue in 2018/19. Due to the low level of DSG reserves, it is expected that this will go into a negative position at the end of next financial year, joining some other London LAs.

The main reasons for the variance relates to the overspend of £1.319m on Independent Day School provision, £364k on EHCP allocations to maintained primary and secondary schools and £508k on additional school business rate adjustments primarily due to the revaluation of properties in the beginning of 2017. This was offset by a £356k underspend on Further Education colleges and Independent School Provision

There are various other smaller over and underspends forecast across the DSG netting to a £63k overspend which, combined with the items above, equates to the net overspend of £1.898m.

We continue to keep abreast of proposed changes to the National Funding Formula, especially in relation to risks associated with services currently funded by de-delegated elements of the DSG.

Management Action

New burdens

There are a number of duties placed on the Local Authority which have not been fully funded or not funded at all through additional burdens funding from Central Government. £1m growth was added by the council in 2017/18 to the supported housing/lodgings budget. Excluding the cost of these duties would leave a net departmental overspend of £1.047m, however that figure masks substantial once off windfalls and non-recurrent and recurrent management action. The table below highlights the continued estimated overspends relating to these unfunded duties:

| Description | Budget £000 | Mar overspend £000 | Dec overspend forecast £000 |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Supported lodgings/housing | 1,645 | 156 | 154 |
| Un-accompanied asylum seeking children (UASC) | 626 | 693 | 767 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF) | 21 | 353 | 345 |
| Total | 2,292 | 1,202 | 1,266 |

Following changes introduced through the Children & Social Work Act, local authorities will take on new responsibilities in relation to children in care and care leavers. Local authorities will be required to offer support from a Personal Adviser to all care leavers to age 25. New burdens funding will be provided to support implementation of this change.

Further new burdens are expected for 2018/19 including:

- Social Care Act requirement for new assessment process for all social workers
- SEND tribunals will cover elements of children care packages and therefore cost
- New requirement of social work visits to children in residential schools and other provision.

<u>Staffing</u>

Agency cost continues to be a cost pressure for the department as permanent social worker recruitment continues to be challenging. We are operating, however at our lowest level of agency staff in 3 years. The continued recruitment drive including recruitment of NQSWs, temporary to permanent initiatives and retention payments will all have a positive impact on the current financial year and we will continue to take action to bring down anticipated overspends on agency/staffing costs.

Placements

Our strong management oversight enables us to ensure that an appropriate entry to care threshold is well-maintained. The impact of increased numbers of UASC is in particular affecting our LAC and care leaver numbers and we remain in the lowest rate of care range in London.

Work continues to ensure we lever in appropriate health contribution to children with complex needs and our ART service is driving down placement costs including through regional partnership commissioning.

Our ART Fostering Recruitment and Assessment team is continuing to recruit new foster carers who will offer locally based placements with an enhanced recruitment campaign, targeting carers for teenagers, sibling groups and UASC. 11 were recruited during the past year. This continues to reduce the increase in more expensive agency foster placements, but there is a time lag. Our ART Placement and Fostering teams are continuing to work to ensure the maximum use of our in house fostering provision.

Our ART Placement service is working with providers to establish more local provision and offer better value placements to the Council. There is now an established agreed cost framework for semi- independent providers and this has resulted in more appropriately priced placements for Care Leavers and older LAC. Our ART Placement team are working with the 14+ team to review placements in and ensure appropriate use of the semi-independent market.

We have contracted with a provider to block purchase five independent units for care leavers aged 18+. This will act as a step down into permanent independent living. For the total 5 placements in the provision, this cost is £1,400 per week. This is a significantly better financial value than using the semi-independent market for our care leavers. We have five young people currently there. Many of these young people will also be eligible to claim Housing Benefit.

We have updated our Staying Put policy for young people aged 18+ to enable them to remain with their foster carers as recommended following our Ofsted inspection. We currently have 9 young people remaining with in house foster carers. Financially this is a more cost effective offer than semi-independent provision. However, the increased use of Staying Put for young people aged 18+ impacts on available placements for younger teenagers and therefore there is a likelihood of an increase in the use further IFA placements in the near future. We continue to focus our foster carer recruitment on carers for teenagers to mitigate these potential additional costs.

All residential placements are regularly reviewed through a monthly panel process. The fostering recruitment strategy is being refreshed in light of the new Staying Put requirement.

<u>General</u>

The department continues to scrutinise all budgets to see how we can offset the above costs pressures and others created by growing demographics and new burdens. Where possible we use grant and income flexibly to reduce our cost pressure.

Community and Housing

<u>Overview</u>

Community and Housing has consistently forecast an overspend of between £1m to £1.2m throughout the financial year. C&H DMT identified actions in year to bring this down. The final outturn as at March 2018 is £922k of which £425k is related to one off costs during 2017.18. Close monitoring and management of this service continues into 2018/19.

The main pressures are on Adult Social Care placements and in the costs of temporary accommodation. A senior level focus on placements has stabilised spend and it has started to reduce in the last six months. Merton has one of the lowest usages of temporary accommodation, but there were increased costs early in the New Year with the very poor weather.

C&H Summary Outturn Position

| Community and Housing | 2017/18 Current Budget £'000 | 2017/18 Outturn £'000 | 2017/18 Variance £'000 | Forecasted Variance (Dec'17) £'000 | 2016/17 Outturn Variance £'000 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Access and Assessment | 47,148 | 47,603 | 455 | 1,014 | 9,432 |
| Commissioning | 3,649 | 3,860 | 211 | (8) | 67 |
| Direct Provision | 4,286 | 4,091 | (195) | (216) | (169) |
| Directorate | 770 | 951 | 181 | 119 | (274) |
| Adult Social Care | 55,853 | 56,505 | 652 | 909 | 9,056 |
| Libraries and Heritage | 2,033 | 2,053 | 20 | 13 | (88) |
| Merton Adult Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 501 |
| Merton Adult Education- | 4 | (2) | (6) | (6) | 0 |
| Commissioning Model | | | | | |
| Housing General Fund | 1,937 | 2,193 | 256 | 165 | 655 |
| Sub-total | 59,827 | 60,749 | 922 | 1,081 | 10,124 |
| | | | | | |
| Public Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Grand Total | 59,827 | 60,749 | 922 | 1,168 | 10,140 |

Adult Social Care

There has been a renewed effort to effectively monitor and manage Adult Social Care budgets during 2017/18 by holding weekly budget management meetings and the implementation of a management action plan which will continue into 2018/19.

Adult Social Care received £9.3m growth in 2017/18 to support identifiable pressures in the placements budget this has been substantiated by the outturn variance achieved by the department.

There has been a noticeable reduction in committed expenditure on placements in the latter part of the financial year which is due to the introduction of the outcomes forum, weekly monitoring of variations and the increase scrutiny of care packages.

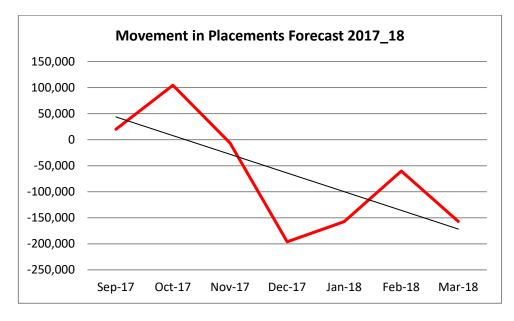
Throughout 2017/18 we reported on the Better Care Fund agreement with Merton CCG and the Borough and the potential liability of a £474k risk share contribution, in addition to the £275k pressure from the previous year. Due to the continued effective working relationship with Merton CCG the Community & Housing management team has negotiations a reduction in the expected risk share allocation to £150k.

Access & Assessment

Access and Assessment outturn adverse variance was £455k. This is better than expected due to effective management of the service, outcomes forum and close monitoring of the service.

This area is the most volatile within the Community and Housing service. It is a demand led service which is affected by changes legislation, market forces and the demand of an aging population.

Expenditure on placements continues to decline during 2017.18 as demonstrated by graph 1 below. The outcomes forum has been an effective tool in improving practice in assessment and support planning.



<u>Graph1</u>

Considerable effort has been put in to improving data quality, which has led to improved understanding of the pressure points, increased ability to target actions and increased consistency of reporting and forecasting. Placements spend is now tracked monthly and movements identified at the level of individual packages of care. These changes and trends are monitored by the Directorate Management Team and the Cabinet member for adult social care.

| Access & Assessment | Outturn Variances (Mar'18) £00 | Forecast Variances (Dec'17) £000 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Underspend on Concessionary Fares | (100) | (92) |
| Overspend on Better Care Fund Risk | | |
| Share for 2016/17 & 17/18 | 425 | 275 |
| Other | (307) | (139) |
| Placements | 1,671 | 2,354 |
| Income | (1,234) | (1,384) |
| Total | 455 | 1,014 |

Commissioning

Commissioning service outturn adverse variance was £211k, which includes supporting people contracts which was previously reported under placements. Pressures include additional staff costs to improve income collection.

Direct Provision

This service outturn variance is £195k under spend due to careful management of staff costs. There is pressure in one of the residential services which is being addressed. Day services staff work across all sites to ensure cover. This year there were delays with recruitment which resulted in an underspend. Use of bank staff across services has helped control costs.

The grants received for Mascot (BCF, DFG) have been utilised and we will use more in the coming year to alleviate staffing pressures in the service.

Directorate

This area was forecasting an overspend throughout the financial year which was mainly due to salary cost of two directors, temporary head of services and other project workers engaged to undertake home care procurement.

C&H-Other Services

Libraries-

In December this service forecasted an over spend of £13.7k which increased to £19.5k as at March 2018. The service was forecasting an over spend of £43k on staffing related expenditure but at year end overspend was reduced to £33k which was due to the restructure of the service and the continued use of agency staff during the transition process. Alternatively income was less than forecasted in December by £6.7k excluding project income. There is also the issue of a negative leasing budget that will be resolved in 2018/19.

Merton Adult Learning -

This service outturn variance is £6k under spend. Merton Adult Learning forecasted an under spend since September 2017.

The £6k underspend is due to fees collected by the service for the in-house Learning Difficulties and Disabilities provision provided.

<u>Housing</u>

Outturn Variance is £256k overspend

In this service the main unpredictable area is temporary accommodation. Although throughout 2017/18 cost appeared constant there was an increase between December and January. Additionally with the on-set of the impending new requirements on this service, via the Homeless Reduction Act (HRA) the team has seen an increase of number of clients.

However, despite this being such a volatile service the service continues to prevent homelessness, thus avoiding expensive placements into temporary accommodation.

The service also continues to maximise income collection for clients living in temporary accommodation by collecting personal contributions from clients, and claiming Housing Benefit and Universal Credit. A total of £735K has been collected directly from clients in 2017/18.

The service is currently working towards implementing the HRA and will proceed with a planned restructure to meet the new legislative requirements, duties and any savings which are required.

| Housing | Budget £'000 | Outturn Variances (Mar'18) £'000 | Forecast Variances (Dec'17) £'000 |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Temporary Accommodation- Expenditure | 2,296 | 909 | 812 |
| Temporary Accommodation-Client Contribution | (140) | (595) | (585) |
| Temporary Accommodation- Housing Benefit Income | (2,000) | (166) | (350) |
| Temporary Accommodation-Subsidy Shortfall | 322 | 517 | 593 |
| Temporary Accommodation- Grant | - | (406) | (406) |
| Total Temporary Accommodation | 478 | 259 | 64 |
| Housing Other- Over(under)spends | 1,459 | (3) | 101 |
| Total | 1,937 | 256 | 165 |

Public Health

This service reviewed many contracts during 2017/18 in order to obtain value for money.

Public Health achieved a breakeven position as predicted.

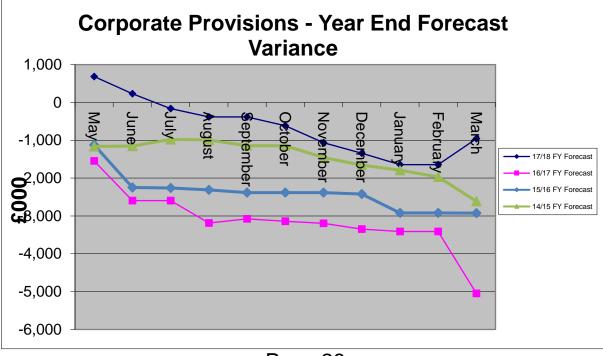
<u>Summary</u>

The department establishment a weekly meeting to plan management actions during 2016/17 and these continued into 2017/18 to closely monitor placement budgets.

Section 4 Corporate Items

 These budgets cover a wide range of significant areas including treasury management, contingency, contributions to past service deficiency on the pensions fund and contributions from government grants and use of reserves. The details comparing actual expenditure with budget are contained in Appendices 1 and 2. The summary position is as follows:-

| Corporate Items | Current Budget 2017/18 £000s | Full Year Outturn (Mar.) £000s | Outturn Variance at year end (Mar.) £000s | Forecast Variance at year end (Dec.) £000s | 2016/17 Year end Variance £000s |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Impact of Capital on revenue budget | 11,604 | 11,501 | (103) | (17) | 193 |
| Investment Income | (1,186) | (778) | 408 | 402 | (176) |
| Pension Fund | 3,264 | 2,875 | (389) | 0 | (498) |
| Pay and Price Inflation | 736 | 0 | (736) | (350) | (739) |
| Contingencies and provisions | 4,103 | 1,656 | (2,447) | (1,379) | (3,495) |
| Income Items | (1,152) | (1,256) | (104) | 0 | (330) |
| Appropriations/Transfers | 2,102 | 4,546 | 2,445 | 0 | (3,091) |
| Central Items | 7,867 | 7,044 | (823) | (1,327) | (8,329) |
| Levies | 933 | 933 | (0) | 0 | 0 |
| Depreciation and Impairment | (18,966) | (18,966) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE PROVISIONS | 1,437 | 511 | (926) | (1,344) | (8,136) |



2. From an early stage in the financial year, it became clear that there would be severe pressures on service department budgets, particularly in demand led services such as Adult Social Care. It was therefore necessary to monitor corporate provisions carefully throughout 2017/18 in order to offset the forecast overspend as far as possible by underspends in corporate budgets, mainly in contingencies held to provide flexibility in the event of such pressures.

3. Impact of Capital on Revenue Budget

Throughout 2017/18 a small underspend on the cost of borrowing had been forecast and the outturn has resulted in a slightly larger underspend arising from decisions made in how the capital programme has been funded.

4. Investment Income

A deficit in achievement of investment income has been forecast throughout 2017/18 and the final outturn was in line with this expectation.

5. <u>Pension Fund</u>

There was an underspend of £0.389m at year end arising mainly from the nonutilisation of the budget for autoenrolment. These costs were met within service departments employees budgets.

6. Pay and Price Inflation

The provision for inflation includes an element for price increases exceeding 1.5% and throughout 2017/18 use of this budget was resisted to offset the forecast overspend in service departments. This resulted in an underspend of £0.436m. The £0.300m provision for Utilities inflation was also not used in 2017/18 and held as cover against the forecast overspend in services.

7. <u>Contingencies and Provisions</u>

This budget contains budgets for the provision of bad debts, loss of income arising from the P3/P4 site development, direct revenue funding of capital, provision for revenuisation, Single Status/Equal Pay and general contingency.

The net underspend of £2.474m consists of the following main variations:-

- a) <u>Contingency</u> Underspend £1.500m: The contingency was held throughout the year as cover for anticipated pressures in service expenditure.
- b) <u>P3/P4</u> Underspend £0.4m: The underspend is due to the delay in commencing with the proposed development which means that car parking income has continued on the site. This was forecast throughout the year.
- c) <u>Single Status/Equal Pay</u> Underspend £96k
- d) <u>Provision for Loss of HB Admin. Grant</u> There was only a small demand of £21k against this budget in 2017/18 leading to an underspend of £0.179m.
- e) <u>Bad Debt Provision</u> Overspend £0.395m: There was an unexpected increase in demand against the provision for bad debts and further work will be carried out in 2018/19 to improve the forecasting and monitoring of this budget.

- f) <u>Apprenticeship Levy</u>: Underspend £0.235m: This was the first year of operating the apprenticeship levy.
- g) <u>Revenuisation and Miscellaneous</u> Underspend £0.459m. It was originally anticipated that this budget would be used to fund capital projects but in light of pressures on service expenditure it was subsequently decided to use the revenue reserve for capital purposes and retain the flexibility that revenue resources provide. The underspend was held to offset against the forecast overspend.
- Income Items: Underspend £0.104m
 The underspend is due to slightly increased income (£48k) from CHAS IP/dividend and some other small miscellaneous un-budgeted income .
- <u>Appropriations/Transfers:</u> Overspend £2.44m
 The £2.4m variation reflects the decision not to implement the budgeted transfer of £2.4m from the Balancing the Budget Reserve following the improved financial position on forecast outturn
- 10. <u>Funding</u>

The level of funding from central government was £0.488m better than budgeted. This is due to a net underspend of £0.488m arising from Business Rates/Section 31 Grant. This mainly relates to changes to small business rates relief announced in the Government's Spring 2017 Budget and in the Government's technical consultation papers issued in December 2017outlining changes to 2017/18 Small Business Rates Relief Threshold payments.

Section 5 - Other Information

E5- Financial system

A considerable amount of work has been undertaken in reconciling our old legacy systems to the new E5 Financial system as part of our preparations for closedown. After extensive analysis of our Accounts Payable and Receivable ledgers we are currently left with a net credit balance to write off totalling £617k. We will continue with our efforts to reconcile this amount during our closedown period. We will also review the treatment of this balance with our external auditors but it could result in an additional underspend on our accounts.

Debt Report

The report on debt at year end is provided in Appendix 4

Section 6 Reserves Position

USABLE RESERVES

| Usable Reserves | Balance at | Transfers | Transfers | Balance at |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | 31 March | out | in | 31 March |
| | 2017 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 2018 |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| General Fund: | | | | |
| Balances held by schools | (8,246) | 426 | 0 | (7,820) |
| General Fund Balances | (12,778) | 0 | 0 | (12,778) |
| Earmarked reserves | (41,105) | 3,182 | (2,200) | (40,123) |
| Total General Fund | (62,129) | 3,608 | (2,200) | (60,721) |
| Capital: | | | | |
| Capital Receipts Reserves | (22,986) | 12,001 | (4,527) | (15,512) |
| Capital Grants Unapplied | (7,251) | 185 | (3,413)** | (10,479) |
| Total Capital | (30,237) | 12,186 | (7,940) | (25,991) |
| Total Usable Reserves | (92,366) | 15,794 | (10,140) | (86,712) |

**Reflects 18/19 grants received in advance

General Fund Balance - This fund includes any surplus after meeting net expenditure on Council services.

Earmarked Reserves - Earmarked reserves are amounts set aside from the General Fund to provide financing for future expenditure plans. Also included in this note are amounts held by schools under delegated schemes and amounts set aside to meet future insurance claims.

Capital Receipts Reserve - This represents receipts from the sale of land and other assets. The reserve can be used for the repayment of external loans, or transferred to the capital adjustment account to finance capital expenditure.

Capital Grants Unapplied - These are unapplied capital grants set aside for future capital expenditure. The balance includes unapplied Community Infrastructure Levy receipts.

Transfers to/from Earmarked Reserves

| Reserve | Balance at 31st March 2017 | Net Transfer (to)/from Reserve | Balance at 31st March 2018 |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Outstanding Council Programme Board | (4,919) | 375 | (4,545) |
| For use in future years' budgets | (7,789) | (2,473) | (10,261) |
| Revenue Reserve for Capital/Revenuisation | (6,815) | 3,317 | (3,498) |
| Renewable energy reserve | (1,523) | 0 | (1,522) |
| Repairs and renewals fund | (1,147) | 57 | (1,090) |
| Pension fund additional contribution | (497) | 44 | (453) |
| Local land charges | (1,903) | (134) | (2,038) |
| Apprenticeships | (302) | 42 | (260) |
| Community care reserve | (1,386) | 0 | (1,386) |
| Local welfare support reserve | (443) | 66 | (376) |
| Economic development strategy | (101) | 99 | (2) |
| Corporate services reserves | (776) | (995) | (1,770) |
| Wimbledon tennis courts renewal | (127) | (25) | (150) |
| Governor support reserve | (42) | 14 | (28) |
| Redundancy costs reserve | (600) | 600 | 0 |
| BRS Reserve | (870) | 0 | (870) |
| New homes bonus scheme | (291) | 169 | (122) |
| Adult social care contributions | 0 | (2,161) | (2,161) |
| Culture & environment contributions Culture & environment grants | (14) (250) | 0 (267) | (14) (517) |
| Children & education grants | (306) | (119) | (425) |
| Supporting people balances | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Housing planning development grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Housing GF grants | (106) | 0 | (106) |
| Public health grant reserve | (347) | 347 | 0 |
| Insurance reserves | (1,955) | 0 | (1,955) |
| DSG reserve | (3,664) | 2,736 | (928) |
| Refund of school PFI contributions | (100) | 100 | 0 |
| School standard Fund | (6) | (366) | (372) |
| Schools PFI fund | (4,827) | (421) | (5,248) |
| CFS Reserves | 0 | (25) | (25) |
| Grand Total | (41,105) | 980 | (40,123) |

Section 7 CAPITAL

Outturn and Budget Management

The table (a) below shows that Total Capital Expenditure for 2017/18 is £32.2 million compared to the total projected by budget managers in November 2017 of £39.4 million (this equates to a negative variance of 18.2%). November is used for capital variances due to the funding decisions taken at this time of the capital programme. This variance is higher than last year and is mainly caused by the Customer Contact, Housing Company and Acquisitions Budgets within Corporate Services.

| Department | Revised Capital programme (approved November 2017) | Final Outturn | Outturn Variance to Budget | November Forecast For Year | November Forecast Variance to Outturn | % Variance to November Forecast |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Column | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| | | | (2)-(1) | | (2)-(4) | (5)/(4) |
| Corporate Services | 13,432,250 | 8,243,541 | (5,188,709) | 13,741,644 | (5,498,103) | (40.01) |
| Community and Housing | 1,301,020 | 1,110,766 | (190,254) | 1,238,530 | (127,764) | (10.32) |
| Children, Schools & Families | 6,959,650 | 6,035,776 | (923,874) | 6,890,292 | (854,516) | (12.40) |
| Environment & Regeneration | 17,638,020 | 16,839,927 | (798,093) | 16,874,716 | (34,790) | (0.21) |
| Total | 39,330,940 | 32,230,009 | (7,100,931) | 38,745,182 | (6,515,173) | (16.82) |
| Leasing/School Capital Loan | 676,060 | 0 | (676,060) | 675,912 | (675,912) | (100.00) |
| Total | 40,007,000 | 32,230,009 | (7,776,991) | 39,421,095 | (7,191,085) | (18.24) |

Table (a) - Capital Outturn Position 2017/18

Appendix 3a provides additional information on the individual variances on schemes.

Movement in the 2017/18 Original Approved Programme

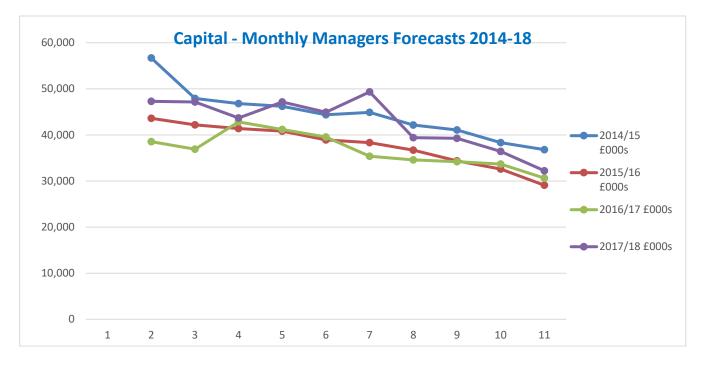
The Capital Programme for 2017/18 as approved in March 2016 was £39.5 million. Subsequently, slippage from 2016/17 of £7.5 million was added, and new funding of £16.8 million giving an effective opening programme of £63.8 million. However, during the financial year there was a net reduction in the overall programme mainly from budget being re-profiled into subsequent financial years. These movements are shown in Table (b)below. When final capital outturn is compared to the original capital programme the total slippage is 37%.

Table (b) – Movement in the Capital Programme since Approval March 2017
(£000's)

| Depts. | Original Budget 17/18 | Net Slippage 2016/17 | Adjustments | New External Funding | New Internal Funding | Re- profiling | Revise d Budget 17/18 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Corporate Services | 6,821 | 4,866 | 13,598 | 48 | 77 | (11,942) | 13,468 |
| Community & Housing | 1,335 | 235 | 501 | 75 | 0 | (344) | 1,802 |
| Children Schools & Families | 12,920 | 1,035 | 30 | 512 | 0 | (7,437) | 7,060 |
| Environment and Regeneration | 18,466 | 1,386 | 77 | 1,305 | 539 | (4,096) | 17,677 |
| Total | 39,542 | 7,522 | 14,206 | 1,940 | 616 | (23,819) | 40,007 |

Capital - Monthly Managers Forecast Spend to Outturn

The graph below shows the monthly forecasting by managers of the outturn spend on capital over the last 4 years. The forecasting trend during 2017/18 followed the pattern of previous years and there was a continuing problem with the quality of forecasting around November when the Medium Term Financial Strategy is being prepared. The overestimate in spending feeds through into an overestimate of the budget for capital charges in the following year. It should be noted that centrally finance officers adjust the total projected capital spend from departments downwards for optimism bias when funding the programme. This year the outturn estimate was reduced to £31.6 million.



Considerable time was spent with budget managers profiling their budgets in 2017-18 and this has improved the accuracy of forecasting non-corporate items at year end. This work will continue in 2018-19.

The Level of Re-Profiling / Slippage from 2017/18

The table below summaries management proposals for treatment of slippage and overspends from the 2017/18 programme.

| Department | Total Year End Variance 2017/18 | Recommend Accept Slippage | Surrender | Funded from Reserves etc | Bring Forward from 2018/19 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | £000's | £000's | £000's | £000's | £000's |
| Corporate Services | (5,189) | 5,051 | 258 | (121) | 0 |
| Community and Housing | (190) | 165 | 38 | (12) | 0 |
| Children, Schools & Families | (924) | 953 | 0 | 0 | (29) |
| Environment & Regeneration | (798) | 1,243 | 0 | (121) | (324) |
| Lesing | (676) | 0 | 676 | | |
| Total | (7,777) | 7,411 | 972 | (254) | (353) |

Table (d) – Management Proposals for under/Overspends with the 2017/18Capital Programme

After offsetting minor under and overspends within the programme seven schemes require clawback of budget from 2018-19, this clawback totals £353k. The seven schemes are Rutlish (Schools capital Maintenance) £29k, Street Lighting £11k, Traffic Schemes £2k, Footway £6k, Morden Leisure Centre £186k, Leisure Centres £109k and Parks Investment £10k. This additional spend will be taken from budgets within the 2018-19 budget.

Appendix 3b provides details of the proposed slippage into 2017/18 split by departments.

Revised Capital Programme 2018-22: Appendix 3C details the proposed movements in the approved Capital Programme 2018-22 for approval, this is summarised in the two tables below:

| | <u>2018-19 Budget</u> | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Department | Budget 2018-19 | Slippage into 2018- 19 | Reprofiled into 2019-20 | | Clawback | Revised Budget 2018-19 | | |
| Corporate Services | 23,482,360 | 5,050,920 | (9,036,660) | 0 | 0 | 19,496,620 | | |
| Community and Housing | 772,650 | 164,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 937,310 | | |
| Children Schools & Families | 15,158,000 | 952,510 | (3,946,000) | 495,000 | (28,730) | 12,630,780 | | |
| Environment and Regeneration | 21,852,890 | 1,243,160 | (1,000,000) | 1,039,250 | (323,920) | 22,811,380 | | |
| Total | 61,265,900 | 7,411,250 | (13,982,660) | 1,534,250 | (352,650) | 55,876,090 | | |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2018-19

| Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 201 | 9-22 |
|--|------|
|--|------|

| | 2019-20 Budget | | | 2020-21 Budget | | | <u>2021-22 Budget</u> | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Budget 2019-20 | Reprofiled from 2018-19 | Reprofiled to 2020-21 | Revised Budget 2019-20 | Budget 2020-21 | Reprofiled from 2019- 20 | Revised Budget 2020-21 | Rudget | Reprofiled from 2020- 21 | Revised Budget 2021-22 |
| Corporate Services | 15,818,360 | 9,036,660 | 0 | 24,855,020 | 3,944,980 | 0 | 3,944,980 | 3,862,000 | 0 | 3,862,000 |
| Community and Housing | 480,000 | 0 | 0 | 480,000 | 630,000 | 0 | 630,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 280,000 |
| Children Schools & Families | 8,107,240 | 3,946,000 | 0 | 12,053,240 | 3,202,300 | 0 | 3,202,300 | 650,000 | 0 | 650,000 |
| Environment and Regeneration | 9,060,170 | 0 | (2,000,000) | 7,060,170 | 5,017,000 | 2,000,000 | 7,017,000 | 4,052,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,052,000 |
| Total | 33,465,770 | 12,982,660 | (2,000,000) | 44,448,430 | 12,794,280 | 2,000,000 | 14,794,280 | 8,844,000 | 1,000,000 | 9,844,000 |

The Table below provides a breakdown of the New Budgets Column detailing the source of funding for the schemes:

| | | Total New | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Narrative | Merton Recources | CIL Neighbourhood | S106 | TfL | Budgets 2018/19 | |
| Rutlish School Synthetic Pitch | *495,000 | | | | 495,000 | |
| CCTV Investment | | | 39,490 | | 39,490 | |
| Bus Stop Compliance | | | | (6,500) | (6,500) | |
| Accesibility Programme | | | | 180,000 | 180,000 | |
| Casualty Reduction & Schools | | | | 211,950 | 211,950 | |
| A298/A238 Strategic Corridor | | | | 41,180 | 41,180 | |
| Borough wide 20mph Limit | | | | 74,000 | 74,000 | |
| Cycling in Residential Streets | | | | 180,000 | 180,000 | |
| Commonside East/Windmill Rd | | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | |
| Safer Walking Routes/Streets | | | | 18,000 | 18,000 | |
| Tfl Principal Road Maint | | | | 92,450 | 92,450 | |
| TfL Cycle Quietways | | | | (18,700) | (18,700) | |
| Cycle access/parking | | | | 36,920 | 36,920 | |
| Beddington Lane Cycle Route | | | 60,000 | 333,710 | 393,710 | |
| Figges Marsh Roundabout | | | | 64,000 | 64,000 | |
| Mitcham Town Centre | | 425,000 | | 28,000 | 453,000 | |
| Unallocated TfL | | | | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | |
| Mitcham Cricket Green Imps | | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | |
| Wandle Project | | | 46,000 | | 46,000 | |
| B591b Shop Front Improvement | | 79,000 | | | 79,000 | |
| Abbey Rec Improvements | | | 39,750 | | 39,750 | |
| B737b Merton Park Green Walks | | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | |
| Total esee is providing this sum to be used to a | 495,000 | 554,000 | 250,240 | 235,010 | 1,534,250 | |

Total New Budgets 2018/19

*Lesee is providing this sum to be used to complete the work, agreement will contain contitions limiting when the receipt can be recognised and utilised by the Authority so initially will need to be funded by Merton.

The £60k new S106 funding for Beddington Lane Cycle Route requires Cabinet approval under the arrangements for S106 funding (Recommendation C).

It is apparent from the annual spend over the past few years that with current staffing levels officers can progress a capital programme of approximately £30 to 33 million. The original and revised budgets for 2018/19 excluding corporate items are in excess of this and are being reviewed.

8 CONSULTATION UNDERTAKEN OR PROPOSED

8.1 All relevant bodies have been consulted.

9 TIMETABLE

9.1 In accordance with current financial reporting timetables.

10. FINANCIAL, RESOURCE AND PROPERTY IMPLICATIONS

10.1 All relevant implications have been addressed in the report.

11. LEGAL AND STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

11.1 All relevant implications have been addressed in the report.

12 HUMAN RIGHTS, EQUALITIES AND COMMUNITY COHESION IMPLICATIONS

12.1 Not applicable

13 CRIME AND DISORDER IMPLICATIONS

13.1 Not applicable

14. RISK MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH AND SAFETY IMPLICATIONS

15.1 There is a specific key strategic risk for the Business Plan, which is monitored in line with the corporate risk monitoring timetable.

16. APPENDICES – THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE PUBLISHED WITH THIS REPORT AND FORM PART OF THE REPORT

- Appendix 1 Out turn position
- Appendix 2 Corporate items
- Appendix 3A Capital Programme Outturn Position 2017/18

Appendix 3B Proposed Budget to be Slipped to 2018/19

Appendix 3C Current Capital Programme 2018-22 including Slippage Appendix 4 Debt Report

17 BACKGROUND PAPERS

17.1 Budgetary Control files held in the Corporate Services department.

18. **REPORT AUTHOR**

- Name: Roger Kershaw
- Tel: 020 8545 3458
- Email: roger.kershaw@merton.gov.uk

| | | | | | A | PPENDI) | (1 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| OUTTURN | 2017/18 Current Budget (Net) | 2017/18 Outturn (Net) | 2017/18 Variance (Net) | 2017/18 Current Budget (excl. overheads) | 2017/18 Outturn (excl. overheads) | 2017/18 Variance excl. overheads | 2016/17 variance excl overheads |
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Department | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Services | 9,932 | 8,963 | (969) | 25,287 | 24,475 | (812) | (1,287) |
| Children, Schools and Families | 54,691 | 57,122 | 2,430 | 49,626 | 51,875 | 2,249 | 1,154 |
| Community and Housing | 64,480 | 65,654 | 1,174 | 60,022 | 60,944 | 922 | 10,140 |
| Environment & Regeneration | 18,271 | 16,810 | (1,461) | 12,844 | 11,633 | (1,211) | 1,011 |
| NET SERVICE EXPENDITURE | 147,374 | 148,549 | 1,175 | 147,779 | 148,927 | 1,148 | 11,018 |
| Corporate Provisions | 1,437 | 484 | (953) | 1,032 | 106 | (926) | (5,035) |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | 148,811 | 149,033 | 222 | 148,811 | 149,033 | 222 | 5,983 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Business Rates | (35,483) | (35,302) | 181 | (35,483) | (35,302) | 181 | 0 |
| Grants | (28,999) | (29,668) | (669) | (28,999) | (29,668) | (669) | (536) |
| Council Tax and Collection Fund | (84,329) | (84,329) | 0 | (84,329) | (84,329) | 0 | 0 |
| FUNDING | (148,811) | (149,299) | (488) | (148,811) | (149,299) | (488) | (536) |
| | | | | | | | |
| NET (UNDER)/ OVERSPEND | 0 | (266) | (266) | 0 | (266) | (266) | 5,447 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (0) | 266 | 266 | (0) | 266 | 266 | (5,447) |

APPENDIX 2

| | | | Full | Forecast Variance | Forecast Variance | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | Current | Year | at year | at year | Outturn |
| | Council | Budget | Outturn | end | end | Variance |
| 3E.Corporate Items | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | (Mar.) | (Mar.) | (Dec.) | 2016/17 |
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Cost of Borrowing | 13,415 | 11,604 | 11,501 | (103) | (17) | 193 |
| Impact of Capital on revenue | 40.445 | 44.004 | 44 504 | (4.00) | (47) | 400 |
| budget | 13,415 | 11,604 | 11,501 | (103) | (17) | 193 |
| Investment Income | (1,186) | (1,186) | (778) | 408 | 402 | (176) |
| | (1,100) | (1,100) | (| | | |
| Pension Fund | 3,350 | 3,264 | 2,875 | (389) | 0 | (498) |
| Provision for excess inflation | 451 | 436 | 0 | (436) | (150) | (439) |
| Utilities Inflation Provision | 300 | 300 | 0 | (300) | (200) | (300) |
| Pay and Price Inflation | 751 | 736 | 0 | (736) | (350) | (739) |
| Contingency | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | (1,500) | (750) | (821) |
| Single Status/Equal Pay | 100 | 100 | 4 | (96) | 0 | (60) |
| Bad Debt Provision | 500 | 86 | 482 | 395 | 0 | (271) |
| Loss of income - P3/P4 | 400 | 400 | 0 | (400) | (400) | (400) |
| Loss of HB Admin grant | 200 | 179 | 0 | (179) | (179) | (200) |
| Reduction in Education Services | | | | | | |
| Grant | 819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Apprenticeship Levy | 450 | 450 | 215 | (235) | (50) | 0 |
| Revenuisation and miscellaneous | 889 | 1,387 | 956 | (432) | 0 | (1,743) |
| Contingencies and provisions | 4,858 | 4,103 | 1,656 | (2,447) | (1,379) | (3,495) |
| Other income | 0 | 0 | (56) | (56) | 0 | (280) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend | (1,152) | (1,152) | (1,200) | (48) | 0 | (50) |
| Income items | (1,152) | (1,152) | (1,256) | (104) | 0 | (330) |
| Appropriations: CS Reserves | (667) | (19) | (19) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Appropriations: E&R Reserves | 4 | 329 | 331 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Appropriations: CSF Reserves | 283 | 346 | 346 | (0) | 0 | 0 |
| Appropriations: C&H Reserves | (104) | 600 | 0 | (600) | 0 | 0 |
| Appropriations:Public Health | , , , | | | | | |
| Reserves | (600) | (947) | (347) | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| Appropriations:Corporate Reserves | (2,443) | 1,792 | 4,235 | 2,443 | 0 | (3,093) |
| Appropriations/Transfers | (3,528) | 2,102 | 4,546 | 2,445 | 0 | (3,091) |
| •••• | (0,020) | _, | ., | _, | | (0,001) |
| Depreciation/Impairment | (22,318) | (18,966) | (18,966) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Items | (5,809) | 505 | (422) | (926) | (1,344) | (8,136) |
| | (0,000) | 303 | (722) | (320) | (1,047) | (0,100) |
| Levies | 933 | 933 | 933 | (0) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CORPORATE PROVISIONS | (4,876) | 1,437 | 511 | (926) | (1,344) | (8.126) |
| | (4,070) | 1,437 | 511 | (920) | (1,344) | (8,136) |

| Description | Budget 2017-18 | Outturn 2017-18 | Variance | Reason for Variance |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Capital | 40,007,000 | 32,230,009 | (7,776,991) | |
| Corporate Services | 13,468,250 | 8,243,541 | (5,224,709) | |
| Business Improvement | 1,810,280 | 866,196 | (944,084) | |
| Customer Contact Programme | 1,006,420 | 157,408 | (849,012) | Contract Stage Payments not paid as work not delivered |
| Environmental Asset Management | 250,460 | 224,219 | (26,241) | Forecast slippage on the programme established after P8 |
| Planning&Public Protection Sys | 155,000 | 82,273 | (72,727) | Forecast slippage on the programme established after P8 |
| Replacement SC System | 398,400 | 402,296 | 3,896 | Phase 1 overspend funded from Adult Social Care Reserve - Phase 2 £200k Budget Slipped into 2018-19 |
| Facilities Management Total | 2,658,030 | 2,039,381 | (618,649) | |
| Morden Park House Courty ard | 125,000 | 79,955 | (45,045) | Programme slipped against P8 forecast |
| Capital Building Works | 332,500 | 328,968 | (3,532) | |
| Civic Centre Staff Entrance | 200,000 | 1,385 | (198,615) | Projected start date delayed |
| Civic Centre Block Paving | 75,000 | 5,185 | (69,815) | Projected start date delayed |
| Civic Centre Passenger Lifts | 0 | 14,686 | 14,686 | Late invoice on the scheme |
| Invest to Save schemes | 1,478,720 | 1,398,103 | (80,617) | Programme slipped against P8 forecast |
| Water Safety Works | 153,990 | 112,522 | (41,468) | Budget in 2018-19 so no slippage of budget |
| Asbestos Safety Works | 292,820 | 98,577 | (194,243) | Budget in 2018-19 so no slippage of budget |
| Infrastructure & Transactions | 2,268,190 | 1,033,644 | (1,234,546) | |
| Disaster recovery | 513,790 | 119,500 | (394,290) | Programme slipped against P8 forecast |
| Equipment and Enhancement | 978,400 | 914,144 | (64,256) | Budget in 2018-19 so no slippage of budget |
| PABX Replacement | 776,000 | 0 | (776,000) | Programme slipped against P8 forecast spend will be in 2018- 19 |
| Resources | 165,870 | 33,820 | (132,050) | |
| Improving Information Systems | 18,070 | 18,450 | 380 | |
| ePayments Project | 106,800 | 15,370 | (91,430) | Programme slipped against P8 forecast |
| Invoice Scanning SCIS/FIS | 41,000 | 0 | (41,000) | Start of Project Delayed |
| Corporate Items | 6,565,880 | 4,270,500 | (2,295,380) | |
| Acquisitions Budget Housing Company | 5,580,410 | 4,270,500 | (1,309,910) | Corporate Budget will be moved to 2018-19 Start of Project Delayed will be moved to 2018-19, initial spend |
| Housing Company | 949,470 | 0 | (949,470) | of £160k incurred in May 2018 |
| Multi-Functioning Device (MFD) | 36,000 | 0 | (36,000) | Lease Budget |
| Community and Housing | 1,801,580 | 1,110,766 | (690,814) | |
| Adult Social Care | 39,850 | 34,526 | (5,324) | |
| Laptops for Other Staff | 4,500 | 1,001 | (3,499) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 funded by un- ringfenced grant |
| Mosaic Report Development | 35,350 | 33,525 | (1,825) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 funded by un- ringfenced grant |
| Housing | 962,490 | 819,673 | (142,817) | |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 962,490 | 819,889 | (142,601) | Unspent budget will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Project General | 0 | (216) | (216) | |
| Libraries | 799,240 | 256,567 | (542,673) | |
| Colliers Wood Library Re-Fit | 200,000 | 183,255 | (16,745) | Slippage against final forecast |
| Colliers Wood Library | 500,560 | 0 | (500,560) | New Lease for Colliers Wood Library spend is shown elsewhere on the Authority's Balance Sheet |
| Library Self Service | 22,730 | 30,422 | 7,692 | Overspend offset by small underspends elsewhere within the programme |
| Libraries Opportunity Fund | 75,950 | 42,891 | (33,059) | Expenditure and Grant Transferred to Revenue |

| Description | Budget 2017-18 | Outturn 2017-18 | Variance | Reason for Variance |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Children Schools & Families | 7,059,650 | 6,035,776 | (1,023,874) | |
| Primary Schools | 1,185,440 | 1,044,709 | (140,731) | |
| West Wimbledon Capital Maintenance | 50,000 | 47,694 | (2,306) | |
| Hatfeild Capital Maintenance | 29,870 | 30,823 | 953 | |
| Hatfield School Expansion | 13,330 | 8,646 | (4,684) | |
| Hillcross Capital Maintenance | 40,310 | 39,054 | (1,256) | |
| Joseph Hood Capital Maintenance | 21,000 | 19,995 | (1,005) | |
| Joseph Hood School Expansion | 2,720 | 0 | (2,720) | |
| Dundonald Capital Maintenance | 47,300 | 27,023 | (20,277) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Dundonald School Expansion | 86,070 | 55,368 | (30,702) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Merton Park Capital Maintenance | 10,900 | 11,413 | | |
| Pelham Capital Maintenance | 41,800 | 38,151 | | |
| Poplar School Expansion | 1,000 | 0 | 7 | |
| Wimbledon Chase Capital Maintenand | 82,600 | 82,528 | (72) | |
| Wimbledon Park Capital Maintenance | 24,500 | 23,187 | (1,313) | |
| Malmesbury Capital Maintenance | 32,000 | 31,461 | (539) | |
| Morden Capital Maintenance | 110,000 | 93,618 | (16,382) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Liberty Capital Maintenance | 16,360 | 11,000 | 7 | |
| Links Capital Maintenance | 16,050 | 16,040 | | |
| Singelgate Capital Maintenance | 64,000 | 64,242 | 242 | |
| Singlegate School Expansion | 89,000 | 77,760 | (11,240) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| St Marks Capital Maintenance | 105,900 | 96,661 | (9,239) | |
| Lonesome Capital Maintenance | 99,900 | 100,572 | | |
| Sherwood Capital Maintenance | 82,510 | 84,350 | 1,840 | |
| Stanford Capital Maintenance | 48,000 | 15,675 | (32,325) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| William Morris Capital maintenance | 41,820 | 41,815 | | |
| St Mary's RC School Expansion | 28,500 | 27,634 | | |
| Secondary School | 3,621,700 | 3,083,021 | (538,679) | |
| Harris Academy Merton | 2,840,940 | 2,457,811 | (383,129) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Rutlish Capital Maintenance | 80,000 | 129,531 | | £20k offset by various underspends within the capital maintenance budget, £29k clawed back from 2018-19 |
| Harris Academy Wimbledon | 700,760 | 495,680 | (205,080) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| SEN | 1,758,630 | 1,542,464 | (216,166) | |
| Perseid Capital Maintenance | 9,550 | 9,446 | (104) | |
| Perseid School Expansion | 1,368,010 | 1,302,049 | (65,961) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Cricket Green School Expansion | 273,140 | 230,969 | | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Harris Morden Sec Autism Unit | 30,000 | 0 | (30,000) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Further SEN Provision | 77,930 | 0 | (77,930) | Slippage on the Project will be moved to 2018-19 |
| CSF Schemes | 493,880 | 365,581 | (128,299) | |
| Children's Safeguarding | 30,000 | 1,691 | | Start of Scheme delayed slipped into 2018-19 |
| Loans to Schools Capital | 100,000 | 0 | | New Capital Loan of £100k shown on the Balance Sheet |
| Devolved Formula Capital | 363,880 | 363,890 | | * |

| Description | Budget 2017-18 | Outturn 2017-18 | Variance | Reason for Variance |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Environment and Regeneration | 17,677,520 | 16,839,927 | (837,593) | |
| Public Protection and Developm | 203,240 | 230,544 | 27,304 | |
| On Street Parking - P&D | 0 | 28,480 | 28,480 | Section 106 Scheme moved from Reveneu |
| CCTV (match funding) | 191,740 | 191,104 | (636) | |
| Air Pollution Monitoring | 11,500 | 10,960 | (540) | |
| Street Scene & Waste | 1,498,080 | 1,408,292 | (89,788) | |
| Replacement of Fleet Vehicles | 208,000 | 155,226 | (52,774) | Unspent Balance will offset GPS Vehicle Tracking Overspend - remainder to be slipped |
| GPS Vehical Tracking Equipment | 159,990 | 191,863 | 31,873 | Overspend offset against fleet vehicles underspend |
| Alley Gating Scheme | 40,000 | 32,841 | (7,159) | |
| Wheelie Bins Pilot | 5,500 | 0 | (5,500) | |
| SLWP IT and Depot Investment | 112,710 | 56,483 | (56,227) | Slippage in the programme unspent balance to be moved to 2018-19 |
| SLWP - Replacement of Fleet Vehicles | 971,880 | 971,880 | 0 | |
| Sustainable Communities | 15,976,200 | 15,201,091 | (775,109) | |
| Street Trees | 60,000 | 57,809 | (2,191) | |
| Street Tree Programme | 60,000 | 57,809 | (2,191) | |
| Unallocated Roads Budget (unsp | 0 | (6,498) | (6,498) | |
| Bus Stop Compliance | 0 | (6,498) | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Highways & Footways | 4,507,430 | 4,443,513 | (63,917) | |
| s106 Mawson Close (B719) | 20,000 | 12,818 | | |
| Street Lighting Replacement Pr | 290,000 | 300,724 | | Overspend clawed back from 2018-19 Budget |
| Accesibility Programme | 146,340 | 128,660 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Casualty Reduction & Schools | 378,840 | 386,216 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| A298/A238 Strategic Corridor | 118,050 | 78,233 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Traffic Schemes | 156,000 | 157,680 | | Overspend clawed back from 2018-19 Budget |
| Surface Water Drainage | 69,000 | 62,067 | (6,933) | o volop end entit ed outer nom 2010 17 Dadget |
| Repairs to Footways | 1,000,000 | 1,005,959 | | Overspend clawed back from 2018-19 Budget |
| Maintain AntiSkid and Coloured | 90,000 | 89,210 | (790) | o volopend entwed outer nom 2010 17 Dadget |
| Borough Roads Maintenance | 1,500,000 | 1,499,288 | (712) | |
| Highways bridges & structures | 260,000 | 255,335 | (4,665) | |
| B707-9 Wimb'n Way finding Disks | 37,890 | 47,379 | 9,489 | Overspend funded by an additional contribution from Love Wimbledon |
| Tfl Principal Road Maint | 427,500 | 419,945 | (7,555) | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| B706 Boxley Road | 13,810 | 0 | | Section 106 Scheme balance slipped into 2018-19 |
| Cycle Route Improvements | 972,090 | 903,196 | (68,894) | |
| TfL Cycle Quietways | 184,940 | 166,244 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Cycle access/parking | 275,800 | 252,720 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Borough Cycle Programme | 10,730 | 10,730 | | |
| Cycle Improvements | 120,870 | 66,039 | | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Beddington Lane Cycle Route | 379,750 | 407,463 | 27,713 | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Mitcham Transport Improvements | 233,880 | 187,197 | | |
| Mitcham Town Centre | 233,880 | 187,197 | (46,683) | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Electric Vehicle Infrastructur | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| Electric Vehicle Infrastructur | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| Tackling Traffic Congestion | 410,950 | 409,965 | (985) | |
| Traffic Schemes | 410,950 | 409,965 | (985) | |
| Colliers Wood Area Regeneratio | 166,100 | 180,450 | 14,350 | |
| Colliers Wd- Regeneration Fund | 136,100 | 136,100 | | |
| Singlegate School House | 30,000 | 44,350 | 14,350 | Overspend funded from underspends elsewhere ithin the programme |

| Description | Budget 2017-18 | Outturn 2017-18 | Variance | Reason for Variance |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Mitcham Area Regeneration | 2,082,260 | 1,444,979 | (637,281) | |
| Mitcham Major schemes - TfL | 1,210,830 | 1,196,467 | (14,363) | TfL Scheme will reschedule to 2018-19 |
| Rediscover Mitcham S106 | 232,650 | 232,650 | 0 | |
| Canons - Parks for People | 638,780 | 15,862 | (622,918) | Delay in the scheme will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Borough Regeneration | 550,940 | 438,046 | (112,894) | |
| Wandle Project | 370,790 | 258,968 | (111,822) | Delay in the scheme will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Brighter Business | 27,050 | 27,050 | 0 | |
| B591b Shop Front Improvement | 82,300 | 83,219 | 919 | |
| Bungalow A | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 | |
| Town Centre Investment | 30,800 | 28,810 | (1,990) | |
| Leisure Development & Sports Fac | 6,492,810 | 6,882,772 | 389,962 | |
| Morden Leisure Centre | 6,068,350 | 6,254,308 | 185,958 | Will be clawed back from 2018-19 Budget |
| Leisure Centre Plant & Machine | 424,460 | 628,464 | 204,004 | Part will be clawed back from 2018-19 |
| Parks | 430,850 | 244,661 | (186,189) | |
| Parks Bins - Finance Lease | 34,000 | 0 | (34,000) | |
| Parks Investment | 201,000 | 211,111 | 10,111 | Will be clawed back from 2018-19 Budget |
| Canons - Parks for People | 180,450 | 18,150 | (162,300) | Delay in the scheme will be moved to 2018-19 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 15,400 | 15,400 | (0) | |
| Mortuary Provision | 53,890 | 0 | (53,890) | |
| Project General | 53,890 | 0 | (53,890) | Delay in a Multi-Autority Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |

Proposed Budget to be slipped 2017/18 to 2018/19

| Description | £ | Justification |
|--|-----------|---|
| Total Slippage | 7,411,250 | |
| Corporate Services | | |
| Customer Contact Programme | 849,010 | Work not completed yet, therefore not paid |
| Environmental Asset Management | 26,240 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| Planning&Public Protection Sys | 72,730 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| • | 12,150 | The capital element of Phase 2 will commence in 2018- |
| Replacement SC System - Phase 2 | 200,000 | 19 |
| Morden Park House Courtyard | 45,040 | Project not fully complete by 31-3-18 |
| Civic Centre Staff Entrance | 198,610 | The majority of the project to be undertaken in 2018-19 |
| Civic Centre Block Paving | 69,820 | The majority of the project to be undertaken in 2018-19 |
| Invest to Save Schemes | 27,750 | Part of multi-year programme linked to savings |
| Disaster recovery | 394,290 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| PABX Replacement | 776,000 | Whole scheme has slipped into 2018-19 |
| ePayments Project | 91,050 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| Invoice Scanning SCIS/FIS | 41,000 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| Acquisitions Budget | 1,309,910 | Corporate Budget will be added to budget in 2018-19 |
| Housing Company | 949,470 | Delayed, budget to be moved into 2018-19 |
| Total Corporate Services | 5,050,920 | |
| Community and Housing | | |
| Laptops for Other Staff | 3,500 | The review of the mobile working initiative delayed . |
| Mosaic Report Development | 1,820 | Work scheduled for completion early in 2018-19 |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 142,600 | Forecast slippage on the programme |
| Colliers Wood Library Re-Fit | 16,740 | Required works will be completed early in 2018-19 |
| Total Community and Housing | 164,660 | |
| Children Schools & Families | | |
| Dundonald Capital maintenance | 20,280 | Works delayed to Easter 2018 school hoilidays |
| Dundonald School Expansion | 30,700 | Works delayed to Easter 2018 school hoilidays |
| Morden School Expansion | 16,380 | Works delayed to Easter 2018 school hoilidays |
| Singlegate School Expansion | 11,000 | Works delayed to Easter 2018 school hoilidays |
| St Marks Capital maintenance | 9,240 | Slippage on the programme |
| Stanford Capital maintenance | 32,330 | Works delayed to Easter 2018 school hoilidays |
| Harris Academy Merton | 383,130 | Slippage on the programme |
| Harris Academy Wimbledon | 205,080 | Slippage on the programme |
| Perseid Green School Expansion | 65,960 | Slippage on the programme |
| Cricket Green School Expansion | 42,170 | Slippage on the programme |
| Harris Morden Sec Autism Unit | 30,000 | Slippage on the programme |
| Further SEN Provision | 77,930 | Slippage on the programme |
| Children's Safeguarding | 28,310 | Slippage on the programme |
| Total Children Schools & Families | 952,510 | |

Proposed Budget to be slipped 2017/18 to 2018/19

| Description | £ | Justification |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Environment and Regeneration | | |
| Replacement of Fleet Vehicles | 20,900 | Required slippage following service review of replacement vehicle programme and service provision |
| SLWP IT and Depot Investment | 56,230 | Outstanding 2018-19 investment in the SLWP |
| Bus Stop Compliance | 6,500 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| s106 Mawson Close (B719) | 7,180 | S106 scheme works have slipped into 2018-19 |
| Accesibility Programme | 17,680 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Casualty Reduction & Schools | (7,380) | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| A298/A238 Strategic Corridor | 39,820 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Tfl Principal Road Maint | 7,550 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| B706 Boxley Road | 13,810 | S106 scheme works have slipped into 2018-19 |
| TfL Cycle Quietways | 18,700 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Cycle access/parking | 23,080 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Cycle Improvements | 54,830 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Beddington Lane Cycle Route | (27,710) | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Mitcham Town Centre | 46,680 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Mitcham Major schemes - TfL | 14,360 | TfL Scheme slipped into 2018-19 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 622,920 | HLF Funded Scheme which has slipped |
| Wandle Project | 111,820 | HLF Funded Scheme which has slipped |
| Canons - Parks for People | 162,300 | HLF Funded Scheme which has slipped |
| Mortuary Provision | 53,890 | The scheme is led by St. George's Hospital Trust request for funding will not be made until 2018-19 |
| Total Environment and Regeneration | 1,243,160 | |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2018-19

| | | <u>2018-19 Budget</u> | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department | Budget 2018-19 | Slippage into 2018- 19 | Reprofiled into 2019-20 | New 2018- 19 | Clawback | Revised Budget 2018-19 | | | | | |
| Corporate Services | 23,482,360 | 5,050,920 | (9,036,660) | 0 | 0 | 19,496,620 | | | | | |
| Community and Housing | 772,650 | 164,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 937,310 | | | | | |
| Children Schools & Families | 15,158,000 | 952,510 | (3,946,000) | 495,000 | (28,730) | 12,630,780 | | | | | |
| Environment and Regeneration | 21,852,890 | 1,243,160 | (1,000,000) | 1,039,250 | (323,920) | 22,811,380 | | | | | |
| Total | 61,265,900 | 7,411,250 | (13,982,660) | 1,534,250 | (352,650) | 55,876,090 | | | | | |

| Capital | 61,265,900 | 7,411,250 | (13,982,660) | 1,534,250 | (352,650) | 55,876,090 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Corporate Services | 23,482,360 | 5,050,920 | (9,036,660) | 0 | 0 | 19,496,620 |
| Business Improvement | 2,412,000 | 1,147,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,559,980 |
| Customer Contact Programme | 1,050,000 | 849,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,899,010 |
| Aligned Assets | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 |
| Environmental Asset Management | 0 | 26,240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,240 |
| Revenue and Benefits | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 |
| Capita Housing | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Planning&Public Protection Sys | 395,000 | 72,730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 467,730 |
| Spectrum Spatial Analysis | 42,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,000 |
| Replacement SC System | 350,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 550,000 |
| Facilities Management Total | 2,960,000 | 341,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,301,220 |
| Morden Park House Courtyard | 0 | 45,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,040 |
| Capital Building Works | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Asbestos Safety Works | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| Water Safety Works | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Civic Centre Boilers | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Civic Centre Staff Entrance | 0 | 198,610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198,610 |
| Civic Centre Block Paving | 0 | 69,820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,820 |
| Invest to Save schemes | 2,010,000 | 27,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,037,750 |
| Infrastructure & Transactions | 1,085,000 | 1,170,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,255,290 |
| Disaster recovery site | 0 | 394,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394,290 |
| Disaster recovery | 0 | 394,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394,290 |
| Planned Replacement Programme | 1,085,000 | 776,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,861,000 |
| Project General | 275,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 |
| Data Centre Support Equipment | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| PABX Replacement | 0 | 776,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 776,000 |
| IT Equipment | 510,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 510,000 |
| Resources | 0 | 132,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132,050 |
| ePayments Project | 0 | 91,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,050 |
| Invoice Scanning SCIS/FIS | 0 | 41,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,000 |
| Corporate Items | 17,025,360 | 2,259,380 | (9,036,660) | 0 | 0 | 10,248,080 |
| Acquisitions Budget | 5,791,770 | 1,309,910 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,101,680 |
| Capital Bidding Fund | 1,186,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,186,400 |
| Housing Company | 9,587,190 | Pagee₄4⊅ | 4 (9,036,660) | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 |
| Westminster Coroners Court | 460,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 460,000 |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2018-19

| | <u>2018-19 Budget</u> | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Narrative | Budget 2018-19 | Slippage into 2018- 19 | Reprofiled into 2019- 20 | New 2018- 19 | Virement | Clawback | Revised Budget 2018-19 | | |
| Community and Housing | 772,650 | 164,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 937,310 | | |
| Adult Social Care | 43,750 | 5,320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,070 | | |
| Laptops for Other Staff | 0 | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | | |
| Mosaic Report Development | 0 | 1,820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,820 | | |
| Telehealth | 43,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,750 | | |
| Housing | 628,900 | 142,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 771,500 | | |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 628,900 | 142,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 771,500 | | |
| Libraries | 100,000 | 16,740 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116,740 | | |
| Colliers Wood Library Re-Fit | 0 | 16,740 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,740 | | |
| Libraries Management System | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | | |
| Children Schools & Families | 15,158,000 | 952,510 | (3,946,000) | 495,000 | 0 | (28,730) | 12,630,780 | | |
| Primary Schools | 650,000 | 119,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (28,730) | 741,200 | | |
| Dundonald Capital maintenance | 0 | 20,280 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,280 | | |
| Dundonald School Expansion | 0 | 30,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,700 | | |
| Morden Capital maintenance | 0 | 16,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,380 | | |
| Singlegate School Expansion | 0 | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | | |
| St Marks Capital maintenance | 0 | 9,240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,240 | | |
| Stanford Capital maintenance | 0 | 32,330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,330 | | |
| School Capital Maintenance | 650,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (28,730) | 621,270 | | |
| Secondary School | 7,105,010 | 588,210 | (700,000) | 495,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,488,220 | | |
| Harris Academy Morden | 843,560 | 0 | (700,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143,560 | | |
| Harris Academy Merton | 320,960 | 383,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 704,090 | | |
| St Mark's Academy | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | | |
| Rutlish School Synthetic Pitch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 495,000 | 0 | 0 | 495,000 | | |
| Harris Academy Wimbledon | 5,740,490 | 205,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,945,570 | | |
| SEN | 7,264,090 | 216,060 | (3,246,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,234,150 | | |
| Perseid School Expansion | 610,000 | 65,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 675,960 | | |
| Cricket Green School Expansion | 0 | 42,170 | (2,046,000) | 0 | 5,114,000 | 0 | 3,110,170 | | |
| Harris Morden Sec Autism Unit | 1,330,000 | 30,000 | (1,200,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160,000 | | |
| Further SEN Provision | 5,324,090 | 77,930 | 0 | 0 | (5,114,000) | 0 | 288,020 | | |
| CSF Schemes | 138,900 | 28,310 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167,210 | | |
| Children's Safeguarding | 30,000 | 28,310 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,310 | | |
| Devolved Formula Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2018-19

| | <u>2018-19 Budget</u> | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Narrative | Budget 2018-19 | Slippage into 2018- 19 | Reprofiled into 2019- 20 | New 2018- 19 | Virement | Clawback | Revised Budget 2018-19 | | |
| Environment and Regeneration | 21,852,890 | 1,243,160 | (1,000,000) | 1,039,250 | 0 | (323,920) | 22,811,380 | | |
| Public Protection and Developm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,490 | 0 | 0 | 39,490 | | |
| CCTV Investment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,490 | 0 | 0 | 39,490 | | |
| Street Scene & Waste | 5,931,500 | 77,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,008,630 | | |
| Replacement of Fleet Vehicles | 542,000 | 20,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 562,900 | | |
| Alley Gating Scheme | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | | |
| Wheelie Bins Pilot | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,500 | | |
| Project General | 0 | 56,230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,230 | | |
| SLWP - Waste Bins | 2,674,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,674,000 | | |
| SLWP - Replacement of Fleet Vehic | 2,670,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,670,000 | | |
| Sustainable Communities | 15,921,390 | 1,166,030 | (1,000,000) | 999,760 | 0 | (323,920) | 16,763,260 | | |
| Street Tree Programme | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | | |
| Bus Stop Compliance | 0 | 6,500 | 0 | (6,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| s106 Mawson Close (B719) | 0 | 7,180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,180 | | |
| Street Lighting Replacement Pr | 509,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,720) | 498,280 | | |
| Accesibility Programme | 0 | 17,680 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 197,680 | | |
| Casualty Reduction & Schools | 0 | (7,380) | 0 | 211,950 | 0 | 0 | 204,570 | | |
| A298/A238 Strategic Corridor | 0 | 39,820 | 0 | 41,180 | 0 | 0 | 81,000 | | |
| Traffic Schemes | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,680) | 148,320 | | |
| Surface Water Drainage | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,000 | | |
| Borough wide 20mph Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,000 | 0 | 0 | 74,000 | | |
| Repairs to Footways | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,960) | 994,040 | | |
| Maintain AntiSkid and Coloured | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | | |
| Borough Roads Maintenance | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | | |
| Highways bridges & structures | 260,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 260,000 | | |
| Cycling in Residential Streets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 180,000 | | |
| Commonside East/Windmill Rd | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | | |
| Safer Walking Routes/Streets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,000 | 0 | 0 | 18,000 | | |
| Tfl Principal Road Maint | 0 | 7,550 | 0 | 92,450 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | | |
| B706 Boxley Road | 0 | 13,810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,810 | | |
| TfL Cycle Quietways | 0 | 18,700 | 0 | (18,700) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Cycle access/parking | 0 | 23,080 | 0 | 36,920 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | | |
| Cycle Improvements | 0 | 54,830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,830 | | |
| Beddington Lane Cycle Route | 0 | (27,710) | 0 | 393,710 | 0 | 0 | 366,000 | | |
| Figges Marsh Roundabout | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,000 | 0 | 0 | 64,000 | | |
| Mitcham Town Centre | 0 | 46,680 | 0 | 453,000 | 0 | 0 | 499,680 | | |
| Unallocated TfL | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Mitcham Major schemes - TfL | 0 | 14,360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,360 | | |
| Mitcham Cricket Green Imps | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | | |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2018-19

| | | | 2 | 018-19 Bud | <u>get</u> | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Narrative | Budget 2018-19 | Slippage into 2018- 19 | Reprofiled into 2019- 20 | New2018- 19 | Virement | Clawback | Revised Budget 2018-19 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 2,032,100 | 622,920 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,655,020 |
| Transportation Enhancements | 1,000,000 | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wandle Project | 0 | 111,820 | 0 | 46,000 | 0 | 0 | 157,820 |
| B591b Shop Front Improvement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79,000 | 0 | 0 | 79,000 |
| Morden Leisure Centre | 6,389,320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (185,960) | 6,203,360 |
| Wimbledon Park Lake De-Silting | 106,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106,500 |
| Leisure Centre Plant & Machine | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (109,490) | 190,510 |
| Parks Bins - Finance Lease | 27,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,500 |
| Parks Investment | 307,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,110) | 297,390 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 1,117,470 | 162,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,279,770 |
| Abbey Rec Improvements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,750 | 0 | 0 | 39,750 |
| B737b Merton Park Green Walks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 |
| Mortuary Provision | 0 | 53,890 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,890 |

Movement in the Approved Capital Programme 2019-22

| | | 2010.2 | 0 Dudgot | | 20 |)20 21 Buda | ~ 4 | 20 |) 21 22 D | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | 2019-2 | 0 Budget | | 20 | 020-21 Budg | <u>et</u> | <u></u> |)21-22 Budg | et |
| | | Reprofiled | | Revised | | Reprofiled | Revised | | Reprofiled | Revised |
| | Budget 2019-20 | from | Reprofiled to 2020-21 | Budget | Budget 2020-21 | from 2019- | Budget | Budget 2021-22 | from 2020- | Budget |
| | 2019-20 | 2018-19 | 10 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 21 | 2021-22 |
| Corporate Services | 15,818,360 | 9,036,660 | 0 | 24,855,020 | 3,944,980 | 0 | 3,944,980 | 3,862,000 | 0 | 3,862,000 |
| Community and Housing | 480,000 | 0 | 0 | 480,000 | 630,000 | 0 | 630,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 280,000 |
| Children Schools & Families | 8,107,240 | 3,946,000 | 0 | 12,053,240 | 3,202,300 | 0 | 3,202,300 | 650,000 | 0 | 650,000 |
| Environment and Regeneration | 9,060,170 | 0 | (2,000,000) | 7,060,170 | 5,017,000 | 2,000,000 | 7,017,000 | | 1,000,000 | 5,052,000 |
| Total | 33,465,770 | 12,982,660 | (2,000,000) | 44,448,430 | 12,794,280 | 2,000,000 | 14,794,280 | 8,844,000 | 1,000,000 | 9,844,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conital | 33,465,770 | 12 082 660 | (2,000,000) | 44,448,430 | 12,794,280 | 2 000 000 | 14,794,280 | 8,844,000 | 1,000,000 | 9,844,000 |
| Capital Corporate Services | 15,818,360 | 9,036,660 | (2,000,000) | 24,855,020 | 3,944,980 | 2,000,000 | 3,944,980 | 3,862,000 | 1,000,000 | 9,844,000 3,862,000 |
| - | | | | | | 0 | 3,944,900 | | - | |
| Customer Contact Programme | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,900,000 | 0 | 1,900,000 |
| Capital Building Works | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Asbestos Safety Works | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 |
| Water Safety Works | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Civic Centre Lighting Upgrade | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Invest to Save schemes | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 |
| I&TProject General | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 |
| IT Equipment | 430,000 | 0 | 0 | 430,000 | 860,000 | 0 | 860,000 | 770,000 | 0 | 770,000 |
| ePayments Project | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Housing Company | 13,088,360 | 9,036,660 | 0 | 22,125,020 | 1,809,980 | 0 | 1,809,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Multi-Functioning Device (MFD) | 600,000 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 480,000 | 0 | 0 | 480,000 | 630,000 | 0 | 630,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 280,000 |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 280,000 |
| West Barnes Library Re-Fit | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Library Self Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Children Schools & Families | 8,107,240 | 3,946,000 | 0 | 12,053,240 | 3,202,300 | 0 | 3,202,300 | 650,000 | 0 | 650,000 |
| Unlocated Primary School Proj | 650,000 | 0 | 0 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 0 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 0 | 650,000 |
| Harris Academy Morden | 2,199,940 | 700,000 | 0 | 2,899,940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St Mark's Academy | 2,552,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,552,300 | 2,552,300 | 0 | 2,552,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harris Academy Wimbledon | 1,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cricket Green School Expansion | 0 | 2,046,000 | 0 | 2,046,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harris Morden Sec AutismUnit | 0 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Further SEN Provision | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admissions IT System | 105,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Environment and Regeneration | 9,060,170 | 0 | (2,000,000) | 7,060,170 | 5,017,000 | 2,000,000 | 7,017,000 | 4,052,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,052,000 |
| Public Protection and Developm | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,000 | 0 | 35,000 |
| Replacement of Fleet Vehicles | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Alley Gating Scheme | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 |
| Street Tree Programme | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 |
| Street Lighting Replacement Pr | 290,000 | 0 | 0 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 0 | 290,000 | 290,000 | 0 | 290,000 |
| Traffic Schemes | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 |
| Surface Water Drainage | 77,000 | 0 | 0 | 77,000 | 77,000 | 0 | 77,000 | 77,000 | 0 | 77,000 |
| Repairs to Footways | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 |
| Maintain AntiSkid and Coloured | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 90,000 |
| Borough Roads Maintenance | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 |
| Highways bridges & structures | 260,000 | 0 | 0 | 260,000 | 260,000 | 0 | 260,000 | 260,000 | 0 | 260,000 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 301,040 | 0 | 0 | 301,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation Enhancements | 3,000,000 | 0 | (2,000,000) | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Morden Leisure Centre | 241,590 | 0 | 0 | 241,590 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wimbledon Park Lake De-Silting | 1,250,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leisure Centre Plant & Machine | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 |
| Parks Investment | 295,000 | 0 | 0 | 295,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Canons - Parks for People | 195,540 | 0 | 0 | 195,540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Subject: Miscellaneous Debt Update March 2018

1. LATEST ARREARS POSITION – MERTON'S AGED DEBTORS REPORT

- 1.1 A breakdown of departmental net miscellaneous debt arrears, as at 31 March 2018, is shown in column F of the table below.
- 1.2 Please note that on the 6 February 2017 the new financial computer system E5 went live and this included the raising and collection of invoices and the debt recovery system.

<u>Sundry Debtors aged balance – 31 March 2018 – not including debt that is</u> <u>less than 30 days old</u> (Please note the new system reports debt up to 30 days whereas previously we reported up to 39 days)

| Department | 30 days to 6 | 6 months to 1 | 1 to 2 years | Over 2 | March 18 | Sept 17 | Direction of |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|
| а | months b | year c | d | years | arrears f | Arrears | travel |
| | | | | е | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Env & Regeneration | 1,025,710 | 141,926 | 500,947 | 197,143 | 1,865,726 | 2,330,047 | \downarrow |
| Corporate Services | 755,601 | 73,195 | 92,603 | 57,380 | 978,779 | 1,399,184 | \rightarrow |
| Housing Benefits | 887,048 | 633,920 | 1,003,820 | 2,170,925 | 4,695,713 | 4,242,542 | Ť |
| Children, Schools & Families | 239,450 | 354,443 | 231,454 | 227,370 | 1,052,717 | 1,360,416 | \downarrow |
| Community & Housing | 1,429,695 | 704,959 | 1,112,573 | 1,688,347 | 4,935,575 | 4,204,826 | ↑ |
| Chief Executive's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \downarrow |
| CHAS 2013 | 12,272 | 6,643 | 35,145 | 43,416 | 97,475 | 160,380 | \downarrow |
| Total | 4,349,776 | 1,915,086 | 2,976,542 | 4,384,581 | 13,625,985 | 13,697,395 | \downarrow |
| Mar-17 | 2,876,902 | 1,575,563 | 2,399,199 | 3,700,147 | 10,551,811 | | |
| <i>Variance March 17 to March 18</i> | 1,472,874 | 339,523 | 577,343 | 684,434 | 3,074,174 | | ↑ |

1.3 Since the position was last reported on 30 September 2017, the net level of arrears, i.e. invoices over 30 days old, has reduced by £71,410.

- 1.4 The new financial system (E5) was implemented on 6 February 2017 and there was an initial delay in raising new invoices. There was also a backlog of issuing invoices for Adult Social Care debt which was linked with the implementation of the new Social Care computer system (Mosaic). However, this backlog has now been addressed and invoicing was back on track in February 2018 as initially planned.
- 1.5 The two areas where there has been an increase in debt since the last reported in September 2017 are housing benefit overpayments and Community and Housing debt which is mainly due to an increase in Adult Social Care debt. Actions being taken in these two areas are detailed below in the report.

2 THE PROCESS FOR COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS DEBT

2.1 In considering the current levels of debt, it is important to outline the general process Merton currently has in place to collect its arrears. In general terms the process has 5 stages, as detailed below, although processes employed vary by debt type. It is important to note that most debtors can not pay their outstanding liabilities other than by payment arrangements. Once a payment arrangement has been made it can not be changed without the debtors consent.

| Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 4 | Stage 5 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Invoice issued to debtor with 30 days allowed for payment. | After 30 days and following two requests for payment, a final warning notice is issued and the case passed to the Debt Recovery team. | The debt and debtor is evaluated to ensure the most effective recovery action is taken. This will include contacting debtors' direct and collecting payment or agreeing repayment plans and passing the debt to collection agents to collect on our behalf, bankruptcy proceedings, attachment to benefit etc. | If the debt remains unpaid then County Court action is taken by the Debt Recovery team's solicitor who administers this process. | The final stage is consideration of the debt for write-off if all other attempts to collect the debt have failed. |

The process for collecting debt

3. ACTION BEING TAKEN TO COLLECT OUTSTANDING DEBT

3.1 One of the two largest debts owed to the council is for Adult Social Care debt and the current level of debt is £5.43 million, an increase of £0.94 million since last reported in September 2017.

- 3.2 Over the past few year's council staff have been working closely and following new processes to manage this debt. This work involves regular joint meetings between the financial assessments, social services, client financial affairs and debt recovery teams to review the debts of individual clients and establish action plans for each one.
- 3.3 These actions include, but are not limited to: early intervention from social workers to prevent debts from getting out of control and to ensure that clients are supported earlier to get their finances in order; as part of their induction all new Social Workers spend time with the Financial Assessment Team, to understand how financial assessments are carried out; social workers also check to see if there any safeguarding issues around non-payment of bills and work very closely with the Welfare Benefits Officer; there is more use of credit checks and land registry checks when assessing/investigating debt issues; increased involvement from the client financial affairs team to take appointeeship for those without capacity or appropriate deputyship; Increased identification of cases where we will consider legal action to secure the debt and generally to share information and support each other in the collection and prevention of this debt. Although the debt has grown the actions being taken are mitigating the impact.
- 3.4 A new working group chaired by the Director of Community and Housing has been set up to monitor Community Care debt and to work across departments to improve processes and ensure best practice is in place to maximise collection of debts at all stages. As part of this a Lean review is taking place which will include the assessment and raising of invoices through to debt collection practices.
- 3.5 The table below shows the breakdown of Community Care debt by recovery action

Total Community Care Debt by recovery action as at March 2018 compared to June 2016, September 2016, December 2016, June 2017 and September 2017

| Adult Social Care Debt | Jun 2016 | % at stage | Sep 2016 | % at stage | Dec 2016 | % at stage | Jun 2017 | % at stage | Sep-17 | % at stage | Mar-18 | % at stage |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Invoice stage | 387,608 | 9% | 772,555 | 16% | 646,210 | 13% | 1,129,190 | 29% | 476,610 | 11% | 959,618 | 17% |
| Charge & Deferred Payment | 775,880 | 18% | 706,043 | 15% | 635,671 | 13% | 311,604 | 8% | 305,710 | 7% | 258,470 | 5% |
| Payment arrangement | 462,801 | 11% | 451,694 | 10% | 235,667 | 5% | 273,316 | 7% | 256,469 | 6% | 232,088 | 4% |
| Probate, DWP & Deputyship | 944,870 | 22% | 895,603 | 19% | 771,456 | 15% | 553,437 | 14% | 580,404 | 13% | 491,306 | 9% |
| Court action | 141,345 | 3% | 256,347 | 5% | 188,264 | 4% | 184,781 | 5% | 142,352 | 3% | 84,958 | 1% |
| Dept or service query | 182,702 | 4% | 51,821 | 1% | 286,782 | 6% | 90,530 | 2% | 83,255 | 2% | 71,185 | 1% |
| No action secured | 1,460,347 | 33% | 1,624,173 | 34% | 2,186,747 | 44% | 1,380,647 | 35% | 2,653,529 | 58% | 2,420,165 | 46% |
| J&P | | | | | | | | | | | 920,885 | 17% |
| Total Debt | 4,355,553 | | 4,758,236 | | 4,950,797 | | 3,923,505 | | 4,498,329 | | 5,438,675 | |

- 3.6 In February 2018 agreement was reached with a specialist Adult Social Care debt collection company to collect some of our larger debts and debts for deceased debtors. This is initially a one year trial although already one case with a value of £31,000 has been paid in full.
- 3.7 In January 2018 we received full payment of £173,000 on an outstanding debt where we had a deferred payment arrangement in place.
- 3.8 The largest area of debt owed to the council is for housing benefit overpayments with the total level of debt being £8.4 million, of which £4.7 million is within the sundry debt system and the remainder of the debt is still within the housing benefit system.
- 3.9 The Department of Work and Pensions commenced a "Real Time" Information initiative at the end of September 2014 which was aimed at ensuring that earnings and pensions data within the housing benefit system matched that held by HMRC. At the same time they also commenced another initiative to identify fraud and error.
- 3.10 The DWP have provided additional funding to the council to undertake this work and up until March 2017 granted additional income based on targets met.
- 3.11 The Real Time information initiative continued throughout 2017/18 and will again run in 2018/19. The council receives up to 700 referrals every month where the information held in the HMRC system differs from that held in the housing benefit system.

- 3.12 Since the start or the Real Time information initiative over £5.4 million of overpayments have been identified. Where possible these overpayments are being recovered from on-going benefit payments. We are entitled to deduct between £10.95 and £23.35 per week from on-going housing benefit dependant on circumstances. Where the change has resulted in housing benefit being cancelled or nil entitlement we can contact the claimants employer and are paid a percentage deduction of their salary each month. So far we have over £300,000 secured by this method.
- 3.13 Although the overall housing benefit debt has increased there has been an increase in the amount of debt either being recovered from on-going benefit or on arrangements, with £3.0 million being recovered from on going benefit by reducing current housing benefit payments. Just under £5.7 million is on a payment arrangement or recovery from on going benefit
- 3.14 The table below shows breakdown of all housing benefit overpayments by recovery action.

| Recovery Stage | Mar-16 | Jun-16 | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 | Sep-17 | Mar-18 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Invoice and Reminder stage | 1,205,885 | 667,690 | 624,877 | 874,548 | 723,613 | 284,713 | 379,477 | 340,008 |
| On-going recovery | 3,105,644 | 2,928,207 | 3,048,093 | 3,032,558 | 2,928,992 | 3,363,611 | 3,354,237 | 3,032,656 |
| Payment Arrangements | 1,792,340 | 1,922,400 | 2,134,893 | 2,220,007 | 2,314,257 | 2,353,352 | 2,511,028 | 2,647,525 |
| No Arrangements secured | 1,870,006 | 2,528,002 | 2,544,392 | 2,162,070 | 2,113,587 | 2,665,410 | 2,387,794 | 2,427,693 |
| Total HB Debt | 7,973,875 | 8,046,299 | 8,352,255 | 8,289,183 | 8,080,449 | 8,667,086 | 8,632,536 | 8,447,882 |

Total Housing Benefit Debt by recovery action from March 16 to March 18 by quarter

- 3.15 We have continued to review and target all housing benefit debt. We have tried to improve the procedures at the beginning of the process when a debt is first identified by ensuring that invoices are raised as soon as possible to give the best chance of recovery, we are targeting debtors who are now in work and we will be applying to recover the overpayments from their employers and we are looking at the oldest debts to consider if they are still collectable. However, it should be noted that a lot of the housing benefit debt is very difficult to recover as the Council's powers of recovery are very limited unless the debtor works or owns their own property.
- 3.16 We are about to participate in a new DWP initiative to assist with the collection of unpaid overpayments. We will share our data with the DWP who will compare with HMRC data and highlight where customers are now working so that we can apply for an attachment to their earnings. An update on this will be provided at the end of June 18.
- 3.17 The table below shows the amount of debt written off in accordance with financial regulations and scheme of management in 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17 and 2017/18.

| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | | | 2017/18 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | Total | Total | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 | Total |
| Debt type | | | | | | | | |
| Sundry Debt | £347,726 | £581,419 | £129,338 | £291,708 | £0 | £0 | £151,609 | £443,317 |
| Housing benefit overpayments | £1,050,105 | £510,352 | £517,467 | £0 | £308,309 | £78,041 | £126,029 | £512,379 |
| Council Tax | £526,881 | £951,280 | £623,486 | £0 | £211,818 | £399,568 | £193,601 | £804,987 |
| Business Rates | £790,373 | £659,514 | £567,908 | £136,709 | £0 | £241,446 | £0 | £378,155 |
| Total | £2,715,085 | £2,702,565 | £1,838,199 | £428,417 | £520,127 | £719,055 | £471,239 | £2,138,838 |

Debt written off since 2014/15 to date by debt type

- 3.18 Of the business rates debt written off a large proportion relates to debts owed by businesses that went into liquidation. From 2014/15 to 2016/17 £2.017 million of business rates debt was written off and £1.071 million related to businesses that went into liquidation.
- 3.19 Although the debt written off within any of the years does not relate to one specific year it should be noted that in 2017/18 the council was collecting a net debt of £107.1 million in council tax (this includes the GLA potion), a net debt of £93.1 million in business rates (this includes Business Rates Supplement) and approximately £44 million raised through sundry debts.
- 3.20 Every effort is made to collect all outstanding debts and debts are only written off as a last resort. The council is still collecting some council tax debts that are greater than 6 years old or will have secured the debts against properties where possible.

4. SUNDRY DEBT COLLECTED

- 4.1 Based on previous years performance (2013/14 to 2015/16) an average of £56 million invoices were raised each year and 97.9% collected. This data is based at 31 December 2016 prior to the implementation of E5.
- 4.2 Active recovery action continues to be undertaken on all outstanding debts. Some of the debt owed for previous years would be secured against a charge on the property or deferred payment arrangement.
- 4.3 It is hoped that for the next quarterly report a more up to date position will be provided on previous years performance.

5. PROVISION FOR BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS

- 5.1 Provision has been made in the draft 2017/18 account for writing off bad and doubtful debts held within the ASH, E5 and Housing benefits systems. These provisions are £3.441m for Accounts Receivable (including former ASH) miscellaneous debt and £6.504m for debt held in the Housing Benefits system, making a total General Fund provision for bad and doubtful debts of £9.945m. Clearly, every attempt is made to collect debts before write-off is considered. The current level of General Fund provision is analysed in the table below.
- 5.2 The Council adheres to the principles of the SORP when calculating its provisions. Merton's methodology is to provide on the basis of expected non collection using estimated collection rates for individual departmental debt which take account of the age of the debt.

| | Total Pr | ovision |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Department | At 31/03/2017 | At 31/03/2018 |
| | £000's | £000's |
| Env & Regeneration | 294 | 607 |
| Corporate Services | 221 | 171 |
| Housing Benefits | 6,947 | 6,504 |
| Children, Schools & Families | 296 | 413 |
| Community & Housing | 2,148 | 2,250 |
| Total | 9,906 | 9,945 |

Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts

6. TOTAL DEBT DUE TO MERTON

The total amount due to Merton as at 31 March 2018 is detailed in the table below.

Total debt outstanding as at 31 March 2018 and compared with previous periods over the past 18 months

| | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 | Sep-17 | Mar 18 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Miscellanous sundry debt Note 1 | 12,406,364 | 13,588,220 | 7,067,219 | 12,454,666 | 17,256,834 | 15,778,776 |
| Housing Benefit debt | 8,352,255 | 8,289,183 | 8,080,449 | 8,667,087 | 8,632,539 | 8,447,884 |
| Parking Services | 2,800,371 | 3,425,473 | 3,526,192 | 4,451,650 | 4,692,186 | 4,876,618 |
| Council Tax Note 2 | 4,524,303 | 3,822,875 | 3,866,556 | 6,940,774 | 6,262,466 | 7,601,390 |
| Business Rates Note 3 | 1,147,749 | 972,883 | 654,794 | 2,558,946 | 2,160,057 | 2,857,363 |
| Total | 29,231,042 | 30,098,634 | 23,195,210 | 35,073,123 | 39,004,082 | 39,562,031 |

Note 1 This figure differs from the amount shown in Table 1 as it shows all debt, including that which is less than 30 days old.

Note 2 Council tax debt now includes unpaid council tax for 2017/18 in March 18 figures hence the increase.

Note 3 Business rates debt now includes unpaid business rates for 2017/18 in March 18 figure hence the increase.

Note 4 From April 2017 council tax and business rates debt is being reported and monitored different. From April 2017 we will report the gross debt position whereas previously we have reported the net debt position (netting off credits on accounts).

- 6.1 The overall debt outstanding has increased by £558,000 since last reported at the end of September 2017.
- 6.2 The data for March 2018 cannot be directly compared to March 2017 as council tax and business rates debts are now reported as gross figures and the delay in issuing invoices due to the implementation of E5 in February 2017.
- 6.3 Included in the £15.77 million sundry debt outstanding is £6.8 million of invoices that are less than 30 days old.
- 6.4 Detailed breakdowns of the Council Car Parking figures are shown in the table below:

| Age of Debt | Outstanding | Number of PCNs | Average Value |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Age of Debt | £ | | £ |
| 0-3 months | 1,352,095 | 11,448 | 118 |
| 3-6 months | 749,099 | 4,532 | 165 |
| 6-9 months | 602,852 | 3,513 | 171 |
| 9-12 months | 579,407 | 3,380 | 171 |
| 12-15 months | 560,788 | 3,210 | 175 |
| Older than 15 months | 1,032,377 | 6,028 | 171 |
| Total March 2018 | 4,876,618 | 32,111 | 152 |
| Total September 2017 | £4,692,186 | 32,080 | 146 |
| Increase/-decrease | +£184,432 | +31 | |

Car Parking Aged Debtors – 31 March 2018

APPENDIX AUTHOR - David Keppler (020 8545 3727/david.keppler@merton.gov.uk)

This page is intentionally left blank

Financial Monitoring Task Group Date: 30 August 2018

Subject: Financial Report 2018/19 – June 2018

Lead officer: Roger Kershaw

Lead member: Mark Allison

Recommendations:

- A. That Financial Monitoring Task Group discuss and comment on the financial reporting data relating to revenue budgetary control, showing a forecast net overspend at year end of £2.6 million, 0.5% of gross budget.
- B. That Financial Monitoring Task Group note the adjustments to the Capital Programme contained in Appendix 5b and summarised in the Table below:

| Scheme | | 2018/19 Budget | 2019/20 Budget | 2020/21 Budget | 2021/22 Budget | Funding/Re-profiling |
|--|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Community and Housing | | | | | | |
| Laptops for Other Staff | | (3,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | Revenue Expenditure |
| Mosaic Report Development | | (1,820) | 0 | 0 | 0 | Revenue Expenditure |
| Children, Schools and Families | | | | | | |
| Cricket Green | (1) | 195,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Virement |
| Scheme 4 New School Extra 6fe | (1) | (195,560) | | | | Virement |
| Environment and Regeneration | | | | | | |
| Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | (1) | (2,533,020) | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 533,020 | Re-profiling |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | (1) | (1,178,770) | 500,000 | 500,000 | 178,770 | Specific Government Grant |
| Total | | (2,717,110) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 711,790 | |

* Requires Cabinet Approval

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 This is the financial monitoring report for the first quarter, 30th June 2018 presented in line with the financial reporting timetable.

This financial monitoring report provides:-

- The income and expenditure at period 3 and a full year forecast projection.
- An update on the capital programme and detailed monitoring information;
- An update on Corporate Items in the budget 2018/19;
- Progress on the delivery of the 2018/19 revenue savings

2. THE FINANCIAL REPORTING PROCESS

2.1 The budget monitoring process in 2018/19 will continue to focus on adult social care and children's social care as these areas overspent in 2017/18 and continue to have budget pressures.

2.2 Chief Officers, together with budget managers and Service Financial Advisers are responsible for keeping budgets under close scrutiny and ensuring that expenditure within budgets which are overspending is being actively and vigorously controlled and where budgets are underspent, these underspends are retained until year end. Any final overall overspend on the General Fund will result in a call on balances; however this action is not sustainable longer term.

2.3 2018/19 FORECAST OUTTURN BASED UPON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA

Executive summary – At period 3 to 30^{th} June 2018, the year end forecast is a net £2.6m overspend compared to the current budget, 0.5% of the gross revenue budget.

Summary Position as at 30th

June 2018

| | Current Budget 2018/19 | Full Year Forecast (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (May) | Outturn variance 2017/18 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Department | | | | | |
| 3A.Corporate Services | 10,441 | 9,281 | (1,160) | (1,105) | (812) |
| 3B.Children, Schools and Families | 56,431 | 60,308 | 3,877 | 3,637 | 2,249 |
| 3C Community and Housing | 64,046 | 64,723 | 678 | 425 | 922 |
| 3D.Public Health | 0 | 109 | 109 | 200 | 0 |
| 3E.Environment & Regeneration | 18,122 | 17,291 | (830) | (1,127) | (1,211) |
| Overheads | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET SERVICE EXPENDITURE | 149,039 | 151,712 | 2,673 | 2,030 | 1,148 |
| <u>3E.Corporate Items</u> Impact of Capital on revenue budget Other Central budgets Levies | 8,403 (14,047) 938 | 8,371 (14,047) 938 | (32) 0 0 | 0 0 0 | (103) (823) 0 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE PROVISIONS | (4,706) | (4,738) | (32) | 0 | (926) |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | 144,333 | 146,974 | 2,641 | 2,030 | 222 |
| FUNDING | | | | | |
| Revenue Support Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Business Rates | (45,636) | (45,636) | 0 | 0 | 182 |
| Other Grants | (11,258) | (11,258) | 0 | 0 | (670) |
| Council Tax and Collection Fund | (87,439) | (87,439) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FUNDING | (144,333) | (144,333) | 0 | 0 | (487) |
| | | | | | |
| NET | (0) | 2,641 | 2,641 | 2,030 | (265) |

The current level of GF balances is $\pounds 12.778m$ and the minimum level reported to Council for this is $\pounds 12.09m$. This means that another reserve or further savings will need to be found to offset the remaining $\pounds 1.95m$ overspend.

3. DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARY OF CURRENT POSITION

Corporate Services

| Division | 2018/19 Current Budget £000 | 2018/19 Full year Forecast (June) £000 | 2018/19 Full Year Forecast Variance (June) £000 | 2018/19 Full Year Forecast Variance (May) £000 | 2017/18 Outturn Variance £000 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Customers, Policy & Improvement | 3,456 | 3,504 | 49 | 105 | 46 |
| Infrastructure & Technology | 11,047 | 10,828 | -219 | -174 | 71 |
| Corporate Governance | 2,404 | 2,415 | 11 | -4 | -229 |
| Resources | 5,866 | 5,680 | -186 | -66 | -515 |
| Human Resources | 1,775 | 1,759 | -16 | -3 | -207 |
| Corporate Other | 1,084 | 285 | -799 | -964 | 22 |
| Total (Controllable) | 25,632 | 24,471 | -1,160 | -1,106 | -812 |

<u>Overview</u>

At the end of period 3 (June) the Corporate Services (CS) department is forecasting an underspend of £1,160k at year end. The table above reflects the new structure within Corporate Services in 2018/19. This is an increase in the forecast underspend of £54k compared to the period 2 (May) position.

Customers, Policy and Improvement - £49k over

The principal reason for the forecast overspend is lower than budgeted advertising income within the Communications Service. This is partly offset by underspends elsewhere in the service, in particular within the Registrars service where additional income is forecast to be generated.

Infrastructure & Technology - £219k under

There are forecast underspends against the corporate print strategy and post service budgets that reflect the recharges to clients for the services provided within the division. There is an underspend against the Business Systems budget principally due to vacant posts and recharge income to CHAS. There is also additional rental income compared to the budget for the Civic Centre. These underspends are partly offset by a lower than expected income from the professional development centre (Chaucer Centre) where the number of bookings is expected to be below the budgeted level.

Corporate Governance - £11k over

There are no significant variations from budget at this stage.

However, it should be noted that whilst the budget for the South London legal partnership (SLLp) has been forecast to be on budget overall, there is an emerging risk to that position. The latest income projections, based on chargeable hours at the end of June, would suggest that a significant deficit on the SLLp trading position could be incurred in 2018/19 unless action is taken. At the moment, the deficit is projected to be in the region of £270k and Merton's share of that deficit would be c£50k (not currently shown in the numbers). The income levels will continue to be assessed in the coming months and adjustments to the forecast will be made if necessary.

Resources - £186k under

The Merton Bailiff Service is forecasting to over-achieve income by £275k which is in line with the over-achievement in 2017/18. There is a forecast underspend of £102k within Benefits Administration principally due to additional one-off unbudgeted income from DWP for a number of schemes. There is a forecast overspend with Local Taxation Services and Local Welfare Support of £210k principally due to additional IT licence and postage costs.

There is a forecast underspend within the Assistant Director's budget that will fund a forecast overspend on the Financial Information System budget where some additional temporary staffing resource is required. There is also an overspend on bank charges within the Corporate Accountancy budget.

Human Resources – £16k under

There are a number of vacant posts within the division that are offset by a number of budget pressures including lower than budgeted income from schools as part of the buy back scheme and higher than budgeted costs of the shared payroll system and iTrent client team that are charged by the London Borough of Kingston.

Corporate Items - £799k under

The Housing Benefit budget shows a forecast surplus of £1.6m on the account against a budgeted surplus of £1m. The £0.6m unbudgeted surplus principally relates to an underspend against the budget to top-up the bad debt provision. It has been assessed that no increase to the provision will be required in 2018/19 given that the existing level of provision is prudent, subject to final audit.

The remaining underspend relates to the budget held for corporately funded items which is not forecast to be required at this stage. This is partly offset by a forecast overspend on Merton's share of the coroners' court due to unbudgeted costs of the Westminster Bridge inquiry.

Environment & Regeneration

| Environment & Regeneration | Current Forecast V Budget (June) | | Forecast Variance at year end (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (May) | 2017/18 Outturn Variance | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Public Protection | (11,070) | (12,008) | (938) | (803) | (1,602) | |
| Public Space | 15,072 | 14,512 | (560) | (603) | 632 | |
| Senior Management | 1,143 | 1,248 | 105 | 89 | 3 | |
| Sustainable Communities | 7,624 | 8,187 | 563 | 190 | (244) | |
| Total (Controllable) | 12,769 | 11,939 | (830) | (1,127) | (1,211) | |

| Description | 2018/19 Current Budget | Forecast Variance at year end (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (May) | 2017/18 Variance at year end |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Overspend within Regulatory Services | 550 | 86 | 146 | 78 |
| Underspend within Parking Services | (12,072) | (970) | (906) | (1,663) |
| Underspend within Safer Merton | 452 | (47) | (43) | (47) |
| Total for Public Protection | (11,070) | (938) | (803) | (1,602) |
| Underspend within Waste Services | 13,857 | (807) | (639) | 97 |
| Breakeven within Leisure & Culture | 728 | 0 | 0 | (166) |
| Overspend within Greenspaces | 1,393 | 241 | 37 | 754 |
| Overspend within Transport Services | (906) | 6 | (1) | (53) |
| Total for Public Space | 15,072 | (560) | (603) | 632 |
| Overspend within Senior Management & Support | 1,143 | 105 | 89 | 3 |
| Total for Senior Management | 1,143 | 105 | 89 | 3 |
| Overspend within Property Management | (2,906) | 283 | 48 | (422) |
| Overspend within Building & Development Control | (63) | 99 | (22) | 397 |
| Overspend within Future Merton | 10,593 | 181 | 164 | (219) |
| Total for Sustainable Communities | 7,624 | 563 | 190 | (244) |
| Total Excluding Overheads | 12,769 | (830) | (1,127) | (1,211) |

Overview The department is currently forecasting an underspend of £830k at year end. The main areas of variance are Parking Services, Waste Services, Greenspaces, Property Management, and Future Merton.

Public Protection

Parking & CCTV Services underspend of £970k

The underspend is mainly as a result of additional penalty charge notices being issued following the implementation of the ANPR system across the borough (£999k). The positive effects of this fully functional system are beginning to be realised e.g. improved traffic flow. An over achievement in Ringo parking fees is also forecast (£209k).

Included within this forecast is employee related overspend of c£165k due to a combination of savings not yet implemented and increased demand. Due to the implementation of the diesel surcharge and the delay in fully implementing ANPR, the section has been forced to delay implementing certain savings, whilst needing to recruit additional agency staff to manage PCN and permit demands.

In terms of ANPR, there was an initial assumption that there would be a peak in the processing work and, balanced with on-going compliance, the processing volume would drop. However, this has not yet occurred to the level expected as processing volumes remain above estimated levels, but the section still expects compliance to further increase . Staffing restructures have been further delayed by the recent retirement of the Parking Services Manager, but this will be revisited when the new Manager starts in mid-September.

Public Space

Waste Services underspend of £807k

The forecast underspend is largely as a result of an in-year underspend on disposal costs of £1,190k, which can be attributed to two main factors. Firstly, the section has experienced a c11% reduction in waste being landfilled this financial year – this is fairly consistent with the c8% reduction in total waste tonnages being generated across all of the authority's waste streams. Secondly, Viridor our disposal contractor, is scheduled to begin testing the new ERF facility. During this commissioning phase, currently three months, the authority will benefit from reduced disposal costs leading to an estimated cost reduction of c£500k this financial year only.

This forecast underspend is being partially offset by a forecast overspend relating to the Phase C contract (\pounds 194k), and mobilisation costs relating to the October 2018 service change (\pounds 250k).

Greenspaces overspend of £241k

Although significant savings have been realised, the section is forecasting to overspend on the idverde parks and ground maintenance contract service by around £168k. Work is underway to reduce this and to resolve the overspend.

The section is also currently forecasting to underachieve on its income expectations in the following areas. Firstly, on events related income (£51k), whereby related savings of £170k have been agreed over the last few years, and whilst one event boosted the income, work continues to identify how income from events in parks,

including developing working partnerships with external event production companies, can be generated.

Secondly, it is now recognised that saving E&R26 (£60k) i.e. P&D within certain parks, will only achieve c£8k. In part, this is as a consequence of the proposal to include charging on Saturdays being dropped following consultation alongside a significant reduction in commuter [paid for] parking. Mitigating actions are being considered and will be reported accordingly.

Sustainable Communities

Property Management overspend of £283k

The principal reason for the forecast overspend relates to costs involved with the management of Battle Close, which is now the responsibility of the Authority following the recent departure of the leaseholder (£391k). Consideration is being given to reducing the holding costs for Battle Close by short term lettings or demolition.

The section is also forecasting to incur some significant, but essential, costs this year on several of the buildings the Authority manages, resulting in a forecast premises related overspend of £263k. However, if applications to fund some of the essential health and safety items (fire doors at New Horizons Community Centre and boiler at Colliers Wood Community Centre) from capital are successful, this would reduce pressures on the revenue budget by approximately £90k.

These pressures are being partially mitigated by exceeding their commercial rental income expectations by £395k mainly due to conducting the back log of rent reviews in line with the tenancy agreements. £190k relates to ongoing rental income but £205k is back rent due this year only.

Future Merton overspend by £181k

£119k of the forecast overspend relates to the costs incurred with disabled bays, and consulting on and, where applicable, implementing Controlled Parking Zones. The section is also forecasting to underachieve on skip licence income by £51k.

Children Schools and Families

| Children, Schools and Families | 2017/18 Current Budget £000 | Full year Forecast (Jun) £000 | Forecast Variance at year end (Jun) £000 | Forecast Variance at year end (May) £000 | 2017/18 Variance at year end £000 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Education | 19,063 | 19,704 | 641 | 665 | (703) |
| Social Care and Youth Inclusion | 21,280 | 24,792 | 3,512 | 3,322 | 3,596 |
| Cross Department budgets | 502 | 462 | (40) | (20) | (95) |
| PFI | 8,075 | 7,839 | (236) | (330) | (342) |
| Redundancy costs | 2,124 | 2,124 | 0 | 0 | (207) |
| Total (controllable) | 51,044 | 54,921 | 3,877 | 3,637 | 2,249 |

Overview

At the end of June Children Schools and Families had a forecast overspend of £3.877m on local authority funded services. This was mainly due to the volatile nature of placement and SEN transport budgets, and the current volume of CSC activity and Education, Health and Care Plan (EHCP) requests. Despite an increasing population, Merton is managing to keep our number of looked after children in care stable through a combination of actions, which is detailed in the management action section below.

The department received £500k growth for the current financial year that has mainly been used to fund the additional eight social workers that were previously funded through contingency for three years and were last year part of the departmental overspend. Last year's overspend also included planned underspends and non-recurring management action which, together with additional demographic growth for this year, is currently forecast to result in a higher overspend for the current financial year.

Local Authority Funded Services

Significant cost pressures and underspends identified to date are detailed in the table below:

| Description | Budget £000 | Jun £000 | Мау £000 | 2017/18 £000 |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Procurement & School organisation | 608 | (215) | (236) | (319) |
| SEN transport | 4,183 | 960 | 939 | 566 |
| Other small over and underspends | 14,272 | (104) | (38) | (738) |
| Subtotal Education | 19,063 | 641 | 665 | (703) |
| Fostering and residential placements (ART) | 5,302 | 372 | 429 | 813 |
| Supported lodgings/housing | 1,792 | 136 | 125 | 156 |
| Un-accompanied asylum seeking children (UASC) | 647 | 1,089 | 1,150 | 693 |
| Community Placement | 0 | 956 | 956 | 750 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF) | 21 | 319 | 339 | 353 |
| MASH & First Response staffing | 1,559 | 281 | 180 | 403 |
| Other small over and underspends | 11,959 | 359 | 143 | 288 |
| Subtotal Children's Social Care and Youth Inclusion | 21,280 | 3,512 | 3,322 | 3,596 |

Education Division

Procurement and school organisation budgets are forecast to underspend by £215k because of lower spend on revenuisation budgets. This budget relates to construction projects that cannot be classified as capital. The majority of this is required for temporary classrooms due to rising pupil demand when it is not viable to provide permanent buildings.

The SEN transport budget is forecasting to overspend by £960k at the end of the financial year, which includes £842k taxi cost and £118k direct payments. The forecast outturn for taxis is £3,222k, circa £450k more than last year. The forecast increase reflects the 35 extra taxi service agreements (21% increase in routes) compared to this time last year. Due to the increase in EHCPs requiring a specialist placement, the number of children needing to be transported is expected to continue to go up through the financial year and particularly from September. Strategies are in place to alleviate this further pressure, including maximising any further opportunities for placing more children on the buses, re-tendering routes and considering any consolidation possible. The position is unlikely to be much clearer until the October 2018 budget return when the outcome of summer tendering and 2018/19 academic year placements will be better known.

There are various other small over and underspends forecast across the division netting to a ± 104 k underspend. These combine with the items described above to arrive at the total reported divisional overspend of ± 641 k.

Children's Social Care and Youth Inclusion Division

While the numbers of Looked after Children (LAC) remain relatively stable, and indeed Merton maintains relatively low levels of children in care, the complexity of a significant proportion of cases is causing cost pressures as detailed below. Placement costs are reviewed on a monthly basis to ensure that projections of spend are as accurate as possible. Between May and June we have reduced the forecast placement overspend by £57k despite there being two more children in placements. This has been achieved by reducing the number of children in residential care and independent fostering placements, and increasing the number placed with in house foster carers.

| | | Forecast | Varia | ince | Placements | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Service | Budget £000 | spend £000 | Jun £000 | May £000 | Jun Nr | May Nr | |
| Residential Placements | 2,271 | 2,140 | (131) | (211) | 11 | 14 | |
| Independent Agency Fostering | 1,816 | 2,062 | 246 | 417 | 45 | 47 | |
| In-house Fostering | 978 | 1,472 | 494 | 460 | 68 | 62 | |
| Secure accommodation | 136 | 0 | (136) | (136) | 0 | 0 | |
| Mother and baby | 101 | 0 | (101) | (101) | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 5,302 | 5,674 | 372 | 429 | 125 | 123 | |

The ART service seeks to make placements with in-house foster carers wherever possible and in line with presenting needs, however, the capacity within our in-house provision and the needs of some looked after children mean that placements with residential care providers or independent fostering agencies are required. Some specific provision is mandated by the courts.

- The residential placement expenditure is forecast to underspend by £131k. The placement numbers reduced due to one young person moving to semiindependent accommodation, one returning home and one young person was receiving respite only. These changes were included in last month's forecast. The underspend reduced due to one placement now expecting to stay longer than previously expected as well as including respite cost we were not aware of last month.
- The agency fostering placement expenditure is expected to overspend by £246k. The decrease from last month is due to 4 placements ending (one of which was a mother and baby foster placement) and two new placements starting.
- The in-house foster carer expenditure is forecast to overspend by £494k. The increase from last month is due to 6 new placements, 3 of which are short term respite.
- We have had no young people in secure accommodation for this year yet and are therefore forecasting no expected spend at this stage.
- We have had no mother and baby unit placements for this year yet and are therefore forecasting no expected spend at this stage.

The budget for semi-independent and supported lodgings/housing placements are estimated to overspend by £136k. These are for young people who require semi-independent provision and for Care Leavers through to independence or, in some cases, through to the age of 21 (older in exceptional circumstances), as part of our statutory duties. There were 61 semi-independent placements for young people at the end of June 2018.

| | | Forecast | Varia | nce | Placements | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Service | Budget £000 | spend £000 | Jun £000 | May £000 | Jun Nr | May Nr | |
| Independent Agency Fostering | 375 | 435 | 60 | 29 | 10 | 9 | |
| In-house Fostering | 105 | 495 | 390 | 538 | 20 | 20 | |
| Supported lodgings/housing | 167 | 806 | 639 | 583 | 30 | 28 | |
| Total | 647 | 1,736 | 1,089 | 1,150 | 60 | 57 | |

The UASC placements are expected to overspend by £1.089m this year.

- At the end of June we had 25 placements for UASC young people under 18. We are part of the London rota system for receiving UASC young people aged under 18 and there will be other young people referred to us throughout the year for whom we have not budgeted up to our cap of 32. We receive a proportion of the UASC grant received by the Council towards these placements, the rest being allocated to 14+.
- We have 35 young people aged 18+ with no recourse to public funds in semiindependent accommodation who were formerly UASC young people. Once UASC young people reach 18, we retain financial responsibility for them until their immigration status is agreed. We have budgeted for those young people currently in placement who are under 18 and who will become 18 during this financial year.

We are forecasting a £956k overspend on a community placement. This provision relates to a complex case currently under discussion between the CCG and the local authority. The figure is our best estimate at this stage but is subject to change. A review is underway to change the current provision that will, when agreed, be phased in later the year with the aim to limit disruption to the child. This should reduce the cost to Merton, but we are not able to quantify this until the CCG progress this further.

The NRPF budget is £21k this year, which is the same as last year. It is forecast to overspend by £319k in the current financial year. This will be less than last year's overspend. The NRPF worker is working closely with housing colleagues to manage cases as they arise and is also reviewing historic cases to identify ones where claimant circumstances have changed and can therefore be stepped down from services. We continue to use the Connect system to progress cases and continue to review open cases with the aim to limit the cost pressure on the council.

Strong gate keeping has resulted in a reduction of overall numbers from a peak of about 30 in 2016/17 to a current caseload of 15.

The MASH and First Response team's staffing costs are expected to overspend by £281k. This is due to the team having to cover 14 vacancies with agency staff due to difficulty in recruiting permanent members of staff.

There are various other small over and underspends forecast across the division netting to a £359k overspend. These combine with the items described above to arrive at the total reported divisional overspend of £3,512k.

Dedicated Schools Grant

DSG funded services is forecast to overspend by £3.681m. Any overspend will initially be funded from the DSG reserve. At the current estimate, the DSG will be going into a deficit position during the current financial year. This will be carried forward as a negative reserve, similar to other boroughs. Variances between individual nominals have been shown in the overall departmental analyses.

The main reasons for the forecast relates to an estimated overspend of £1.952m on Independent Day School provision, £714k on EHCP allocations to Merton maintained primary and secondary schools, £585k on EHCP allocations to out of borough maintained primary, secondary and special schools, and £703k on one-to-one support, OT/SLT and other therapies as well as alternative education. The table below shows the increase in number of EHCPs over the past 7 years.

| Type of Provision | Jan 20 (Stateme | | Jan 20 (Statem | | Jan 2 (Stater | | Jan 2 (Stateme EHCI | nts and | Jan 2 (Stateme EHC | ents and | Jan 2 (Stateme EHCF | nts and | Jan 2 (Stateme EHCF | nts and |
|--|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| | No. | % | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | % |
| Mainstream School (inc. Academies) | 436 | 47% | 451 | 46% | 470 | 45% | 456 | 44% | 423 | 39% | 432 | 34% | 526 | 35% |
| State Funded Special School | 287 | 31% | 327 | 33% | 339 | 33% | 338 | 32% | 354 | 33% | 386 | 31% | 415 | 28% |
| Independent∜Non-Maintained Provision (in duding Other Independent Special Schools) | 96 | 10% | 91 | 9% | 110 | 11% | 119 | 11% | 145 | 13% | 178 | 14% | 217 | 15% |
| ARP (Additional Resourced Provision) | 92 | 10% | 101 | 10% | 109 | 10% | 113 | 11% | 108 | 10% | 137 | 11% | 116 | 8% |
| FurtherEducation | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 20 | 2% | 97 | 8% | 164 | 11% |
| Early Years (in c. Private & Voluntary Settings) | 10 | 1% | 8 | 1% | 2 | 0% | 4 | 0% | 5 | 0% | 2 | 0% | 7 | 0% |
| Other (including children E ducated at Home, Pupil Referral Units and Secure Units) | 7 | 1% | 9 | 1% | 8 | 1% | 15 | 1% | 23 | 2% | 32 | 3% | 41 | 3% |
| Total | 928 | 100% | 988 | 100% | 1039 | 100% | 1045 | 100% | 1078 | 100% | 1264 | 100% | 1486 | 100% |
| Percentage in crease in total numbers | | | 6% | | 5% | | 1% | | 3% | | 17% | | 18% | |

There are various other smaller over and underspends forecast across the DSG netting to a £273k underspend which, combined with the items above, equates to the net overspend of £3.681m.

We continue to keep abreast of proposed changes to the National Funding Formula, especially in relation to risks associated with services currently funded by dedelegated elements of the DSG. We are also working with other authorities on the deficit DSG issue.

New burdens

There are a number of duties placed on the Local Authority that have not been fully funded or not funded at all through additional burdens funding from Central Government. Excluding the cost of these duties would leave a net departmental overspend of £2.333m, however that figure masks substantial once off windfalls and non-recurrent and recurrent management action. The table below highlights the continued estimated overspends relating to these unfunded duties:

| Description | Budget £000 | Jun overspend forecast £000 | May overspend forecast £000 | 2017/18 over £000 |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Supported lodgings/housing- care leavers | 1,792 | 136 | 125 | 156 |
| Supported lodgings/housing- UASC | 167 | 639 | 567 | 520 |
| Un-accompanied asylum seeking children (UASC) | 375 | 450 | 583 | 173 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF) | 21 | 319 | 339 | 353 |
| Total | 2,355 | 1,544 | 1,614 | 1,202 |

Following changes introduced through the Children & Social Work Act, local authorities took on new responsibilities in relation to children in care and care leavers. Local authorities are required to offer support from a Personal Adviser to all care leavers to age 25. New burdens funding of £21k was provided to support implementation of this change. There has been no on-going funding for the additional work required.

Other unfunded burdens include:

- the increase the age range of EHCPs, particularly for those young people aged 18-25, due to legislation changes, which are causing cost pressures in both the general fund (in education psychology and SEN transport) and the DSG (High Needs Block costs relating to most EHCP services);
- new statutory duties in relation to children missing from education has increased the cases dealt with by the Education Welfare Service by 79% (from 290 in the 6 months from September to March 2016 to 519 in the same 6 months the following year and the level of referrals has remained at this level)

Further new burdens are expected for 2018/19 including:

- Social Care Act requirement for new assessment process for all social workers
- SEND tribunals will cover elements of children care packages and therefore cost
- New requirement of social work visits to children in residential schools and other provision.
- •

Management action

Staffing

Agency cost continues to be a cost pressure for the department as permanent social worker recruitment continues to be challenging in certain services. We are operating, however at our lowest level of agency staff in 3 years. The continued recruitment drive including recruitment of NQSWs, temporary to permanent initiatives and retention payments will all have a positive impact on the current financial year and we will continue to take action to bring down anticipated overspends on agency/staffing costs.

Placements

Our strong management oversight enables us to ensure that an appropriate entry to care threshold is well maintained. The impact of increased numbers of UASC is in particular affecting our LAC and care leaver numbers. As other London Boroughs have reached the agreed cap on numbers of asylum-seeking children accepted under the National Transfer Scheme, the pace of transfers to those authorities still below the cap (such as Merton) has increased. Despite this, we remain in the lowest rate of care range in London.

We are continuing to work with colleagues in CCGs in order to secure appropriate health contribution to children with complex needs, particularly through continuing healthcare funding. Our ART service is driving down placement costs through negotiations with providers

Our ART Fostering Recruitment and Assessment team is continuing to recruit new foster carers who will offer locally based placements. This is slowing down the increase in more expensive agency foster placements, but there is a time lag. We currently have only four vacancies in our in house fostering service- three are for children aged 0-4 whereas much of the pressure relates to the need for placements for adolescents.

Our ART Placement service is working with providers to establish more local provision and offer better value placements to the Council. There is now an established cost framework agreed for semi- independent providers and this has resulted in more appropriately priced placements for Care Leavers and older LAC.

We have contracted with a provider to block purchase five independent units for care leavers aged 18+. This will act as a step down into permanent independent living. For the total 5 placements in the provision, this cost is £1,800 per week including support costs. This is a significantly better financial deal than using the semi-independent market for our care leavers. We have 5 young people living there, fully utilising these cost-effective placements.

We have updated our Staying Put policy for young people aged 18+ to enable them to remain with their foster carers in line with statutory requirements and as recommended by Ofsted in our inspection. We currently have 8 young people remaining with in house foster carers and a further 4 with IFAs. Financially this is a more cost effective offer than semi-independent provision. However, the increased use of Staying Put for young people aged 18+ impacts on available placements for younger teenagers and therefore there is a likelihood of an increase in the use of further IFA placements in the near future, unless we can recruit more foster carers willing to foster adolescents. We continue to focus our foster carer recruitment on carers for teenagers to mitigate these potential additional costs.

All semi-independent placements are being reviewed over the coming weeks and all residential placements are regularly reviewed. As a result of this review process, we have been able to move two young people this month and have a further 2 during the next 3 month period. The fostering recruitment strategy was refreshed in light of the new Staying Put requirement and the need to focus on recruiting more foster carers for teenagers, mother and baby placements and UASC.

We have tried to reduce costs associated with SEND transport through a number of strategies but this is a continuing challenge with the increasing numbers of children eligible for this service. Strategies introduced include: the introduction of a dynamic taxi purchasing system; the re-provisioning of taxi routes to ensure best value for money; the introduction of bus pick up points where appropriate; promotion of independent travel training and personal travel assistance budgets where this is option is cheaper.

To limit the increased costs, to the DSG High Needs block, of the increased number of children with EHCPs we have expanded existing specialist provision and have recently approved a contract to expand Cricket Green special school. We have increased Additionally Resourced Provision in Merton mainstream schools and have further plans for new ARP provision and expansion of existing bases. Additional local provision should also assist with minimising increases to transport costs.

Community & Housing Current Summary Position

Community and Housing is currently forecasting an overspend of £785k as at June 2018

The department is currently forecasting an over spend of £785k as at June 2018 which is an increase of £160k since May. The main variances are in Public Health, Housing and Adult Social Care. The increase is due to increased packages of care in adult services. The pressure in Public Health budgets, caused by activity levels in the sexual health contract, have been mitigated in part, which is reflect in the reduced forecast overspend.

| Community and Housing | 2018/19 Current Budget £000 | Forecast (Jun18) £'000 | Forecast Variance (Jun18) £000 | Forecast Variance (May 18) £000 | 2017/18 Outturn Variance £000 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Access and Assessment | 45,863 | 46,219 | 356 | 176 | 455 |
| Commissioning | 4,569 | 4,644 | 75 | (49) | 211 |
| Direct Provision | 4,303 | 4,343 | 40 | 84 | (195) |
| Directorate | 943 | 1,007 | 64 | 64 | 181 |
| Adult Social Care | 55,678 | 56,213 | 536 | 275 | 652 |
| Libraries and Heritage | 1,982 | 1,991 | 9 | (3) | 20 |
| Merton Adult Learning | (14) | (14) | 0 | 0 | (6) |
| Housing General Fund | 1,829 | 1,960 | 131 | 152 | 256 |
| Sub-total | 59,475 | 60,150 | 676 | 424 | 922 |
| | | | | | |
| Public Health | (143) | 46 | 109 | 200 | 0 |
| Grand Total | 59,331 | 60,196 | 785 | 624 | 922 |

Access & Assessment - £356k overspend

This section is forecasting an over spend of £356k which made up of under and overspends as set out in the table below. Part of the pressure relates to unachieved savings in housing support contracts from 2017/18, and an increase in transitions cost 2018/19

The table below shows areas of significant expenditure

| Access & Assessment | Forecast Variances Jun 18 £'000 | Forecast Variances May 18 £000 | Outturn Variances March 18 £000 |
|--|--|---|--|
| Underspend on Concessionary Fares | (15) | (15) | (100) |
| Overspend on Better Care Fund Risk Share | 0 | 0 | 425 |
| Other | (297) | (315) | (307) |
| Placements | 1,255 | 1,093 | 1,671 |
| Income | (587) | (587) | (1,234) |
| Total | 356 | 176 | 455 |

There are a range of movements each month, which are monitored in detail. This month the main cause of the increase is the increases in packages of care to reflect the increased needs of existing service users. The impact of the exceptionally hot weather has not yet been felt in social care, although hospitals are very busy. There is often a time lag and we expect the impact to start to show next month.

There is pressure on the pool equipment budget, which is joint with the Merton Clinical Commission Group (MCCG). Part of the pressure is due to a new requirement to increase the frequency of equipment inspection. We are however looking at options with our insurer. Further analysis is in progress to ascertain reasons for increase in health prescriptions of equipment. Actions are being agreed with MCCG to mitigate or reduce this budget pressure

The department continues to manage demand, whilst planning for the future. Work is continuing on savings, although proposed savings on transport and mental health staffing will take more time than anticipated to deliver. Underspends elsewhere on the budget are expected to compensate for these shortfalls.

The table below sets on the movement in the number of service users in each care group between months. It shows a net decrease of 19 packages since April. This is for a range of reasons including client death, moves to other boroughs and care no longer required.

| Placements | Nos. of Clients June'18 | Nos. of Client May'18 | Nos. of Client Apr'18 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Older People | 1150 | 1157 | 1167 |
| Physical/Sensory | 214 | 215 | 219 |
| Learning Disabilities | 353 | 353 | 356 |
| LD Housing Support | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mental Health | 130 | 126 | 125 |
| MH Housing Support | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Substances Misuse | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Grand Total | 1862 | 1866 | 1881 |

Total Number of Clients with an external care package

Commissioning - £75k overspend

The commissioning service is forecasting an overspend of £75k as at June which is mainly due to picking up staff costs that were previously part of a capital project and the costs of sickness cover in essential posts.

Direct Provision - £40k overspend

Direct Provision service is currently forecasting an over spend at Riverside Drive which is an internal 8 bed residential home for people with learning disabilities. Staffing costs have also been high due to sickness in night cover posts; which are expensive shifts to cover but are necessary to meet CQC requirements. A temporary delay in processing bank time sheets led to a large number being paid in April and May. A grading claim by a group of staff is in the process of being settled; this could add between £6 and £12k to the staffing costs. The situation is monitored on a weekly basis and a new rota has been introduced. Some mitigation will come from underspending in day services; a more accurate view on this will be possible next month.

Adult Social Care: other management action 2018/19

Adult Social Care will continue its senior management scrutiny of budgets and spend and the action plan to manage budget pressures. Key elements of the current financial year action plan:-

- Transitions from Children's to Adult Services
- Detailed monitoring of placements activity and spend
- Ensuring that Direct Payments are used for the designated purposes
- Riverside Drive staffing/salary rota
- Ensuring an efficient and effective financial assessment service, so that service users are assessed for their contribution as soon as possible so they know what they need to pay, and invoices for care adjusted accordingly.
- There is also additional pressure of legal costs to be incurred by this service which is unquantified at this time.

C&H - Other Services

Libraries - £9k overspend

This service is currently forecasting a £9k overspend. This is attributable to the cost of maternity cover and the under achievement of income in the school library service

Merton Adult Education – Breakeven

The Merton Adult Learning service is expected to breakeven in 2018/19.

Housing - £131k overspend

Housing is forecasting an over spend of £131k which is mainly due to rent deposits but temporary accommodation will continue to be a pressure on this budget. To meet new burdens this service is also using the Homelessness Reduction Grant of £166k which has minimised overspends.

As part of the homelessness prevention agenda and in line with Homeless Reduction Act 2017 rent deposits are made available to households experiencing acute housing need. This is a critical part of the prevention agenda as it not only avoids the need to provide expensive temporary accommodation and a cost to the housing general fund it also seeks to increase housing supply, thus reducing reliance upon the social housing rented sector. There is however an over spend of £131k linked to rent deposits.

Analysis of Housing Temporary Accommodation Expenditure

| Housing | Budget 2018/19 £000 | Forecast Variance (Jun 18) £'000 | Forecast Variances (May 18) £000 | Outturn Variances (Mar 18) £000 |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| Temporary Accommodation-Expenditure | 2,330 | 528 | 0 | 909 |
| Temporary Accommodation-Client Contribution | (140) | (622) | 0 | (595) |
| Temporary Accommodation-Housing Benefit Income | (2,000) | (60) | 0 | (160) |
| Temporary Accommodation-Subsidy Shortfall | 322 | 280 | 199 | 517 |
| Temporary Accommodation- Grant | - | (166) | - | (406) |
| Sub-total Temporary Accommodation | 512 | (40) | 199 | 259 |
| Housing Other Budgets- Over(<mark>under</mark>)spend | 1,317 | 169 | (47) | (3) |
| Total | 1,829 | 131 | 152 | 256 |

Temporary Accommodation (TA) Movements to date

The data below shows the number of households i.e. families and single (placements) in TA.

| Temporary Accommodation | Numbers IN | Numbers OUT | Total for the Month |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| March 2018 | 16 | 16 | 165 |
| | | | |
| April 2018 | 22 | 17 | 170 |
| May 2018 | 21 | 16 | 175 |
| June 2018 | 14 | 17 | 172 |

Public Health - £109k overspend

This service is forecasting £109k overspend on sexual health services. The team is currently working on plans to mitigate this pressure which is caused by a combination of an increase in activity at some South West London providers; and higher tariff prices in Sutton & Croydon services, which have not yet been recommissioned in line with the London framework. There is also the added pressure of increase in demand for this service.

Mitigating actions to contain pressures on sexual health services include:

• In-depth work/review of the key drivers and activity trends behind these financial pressures, which will ensure we better understand the need/demand and people accessing services.

- Close collaborative work with partners in South West London, including discussion with Sutton and Croydon about recommissioning of services from 2019 in line with the London tariff.
- Close collaboration with pan-London Sexual health programme, including continued commitment to preventative work.
- Working with partners to explore negotiation of a cap across wider services, in order to have more control and predictability.
- Work with local services in order to repatriate service users to the Merton integrated services.
- Introduction of an e-service which will provide testing services for asymptomatic patients over 16 years old.
- Identify potential underspends across the public health budget which can offset this pressure.
- Work on establishing an online tool which will undertake initial assessment of symptoms and provide recommendation and thus reduce attendance at clinics.

Corporate Items

The details comparing actual expenditure up to 30 June 2018 against budget are contained in Appendix 2. The main areas of variance as at 30 June 2018 are:-

| Corporate Items | Current Budget 2018/19 £000s | Full Year Forecast (June) £000s | Forecast Variance at year end (June) £000s | Forecast Variance at year end (May) £000s | 2016/17 Year end Variance £000s |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Impact of Capital on revenue budget | 8,403 | 8,371 | (32) | 0 | (103) |
| Investment Income | (759) | (759) | 0 | 0 | 408 |
| Pension Fund | 3,346 | 3,346 | 0 | 0 | (389) |
| Pay and Price Inflation | 2,486 | 2,486 | 0 | 0 | (736) |
| Contingencies and provisions | 4,291 | 4,291 | 0 | 0 | (2,447) |
| Income Items | (1,367) | (1,367) | 0 | 0 | (104) |
| Appropriations/Transfers | (1,897) | (1,897) | 0 | 0 | 2,445 |
| Central Items | 6,100 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 | (823) |
| Levies | 938 | 938 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Depreciation and Impairment | (19,008) | (19,008) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE PROVISIONS | (3,567) | (3,599) | (32) | 0 | (926) |

There is a small underspend of £32,000 forecast at year end which arises from the capital financing costs of the Capital Programme. This results mainly from reprofiling of the programme following a review of schemes and slippage in the programme following outturn in 2017/18.

4 Capital Programme 2018-22

4.1 The Table below shows the movement in the 2018/22 corporate capital programme since the last meeting of Cabinet:

| Depts | Current Budget 18/19 | Variance | Revised Budget 18/19 | Current Budget 19/20 | Variance | Revised Budget 19/20 | Current Budget 20/21 | Variance | Revised Budget 20/21 | Revised Budget 21/22 | Variance | Revised Budget 21/22 |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| CS | 10,062 | | 10,062 | 26,002 | 0 | 26,002 | 3,945 | 0 | 3,945 | 12,150 | 0 | 12,150 |
| C&H | 937 | (5) | 932 | 480 | 0 | 480 | 630 | 0 | 630 | 280 | 0 | 280 |
| CSF | 11,497 | 1,000 | 12,497 | 13,626 | (1,000) | 12,626 | 3,202 | 0 | 3,202 | 650 | 0 | 650 |
| E&R | 23,372 | (3,713) | 19,659 | 6,560 | 1,500 | 8,060 | 6,017 | 1,500 | 7,517 | 6,552 | 712 | 7,264 |
| TOTAL | 45,868 | (2,718) | 43,150 | 46,668 | 500 | 47,168 | 13,794 | 1,500 | 15,294 | 19,632 | 712 | 20,344 |

4.2 The table below summarises the position in respect of the 2018/19 Capital Programme as at May 2018. The detail is shown in Appendix 5a

| Department | 2018/19 Actuals £ | Profiled Budget To June £ | Variance £ | Revised Annual Budget £ | June Year End Forecast £ | Forecast Full Year Variance £ |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Corporate Services | 652,162 | 2,103,740 | (1,451,578) | 10,061,540 | 9,645,277 | (416,263) |
| Community and Housing | 176,201 | 278,130 | (101,929) | 931,990 | 910,323 | (21,667) |
| Children Schools & Families | 548,322 | 1,239,960 | (691,638) | 11,496,600 | 10,519,287 | (977,313) |
| Environment and Regeneration | 2,300,427 | 1,633,110 | 667,317 | 19,660,310 | 19,626,799 | (33,511) |
| Total | 3,677,112 | 5,254,940 | (1,577,828) | 42,150,440 | 40,701,686 | (1,448,754) |

Capital Budget Monitoring June 2018

a) <u>Corporate Services</u> –There is currently one projected in year underspend Customer Contact (£416k) *(wording outstanding).*

 b) <u>Community and Housing</u> – Two small schemes have been removed from the programme as expenditure will be classified as revenue. Officers are projecting a small underspend of Libraries IT (£22k) due to a slippage in the project.

c) <u>Children, Schools and Families</u> – After all proposed adjustments to the programme officers are currently projecting one in-year underspend of £977k for the new secondary school. A virement of £196k is proposed from the new secondary school to Cricket Green School.

d) <u>Environment and Regeneration</u> – Officers are currently projecting an underspend of (£46k) in Parks and a £12k overspend on fleet vehicles. The budget for Canons Parks for the people held within both Parks and Mitcham Regeneration Cost Centres has been re-profiled over the approved programme in accordance with expected spend.

4.3 Appendix 5b details the adjustments being made to the Capital Programme this month.

| Scheme | | 2018/19 Budget | 2019/20 Budget | 2020/21 Budget | 2021/22 Budget | Funding/Re-profiling |
|--|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Community and Housing | | | | | | |
| Laptops for Other Staff | | (3,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | Revenue Expenditure |
| Mosaic Report Development | | (1,820) | 0 | 0 | 0 | Revenue Expenditure |
| Children, Schools and Families | | | | | | |
| Cricket Green | (1) | 195,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Virement |
| Scheme 4 New School Extra 6fe | (1) | (195,560) | | | | Virement |
| Environment and Regeneration | | | | | | |
| Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | (1) | (2,533,020) | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 533,020 | Re-profiling |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | (1) | (1,178,770) | 500,000 | 500,000 | 178,770 | Specific Government Grant |
| Total | | (2,717,110) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 711,790 | |

* Requires Cabinet Approval

4.4 Appendix 5c details the impact all the adjustments to the Capital Programme have on the funding of the programme in 2018-22. The table below summarises the movement in 2018/19 funding since its approval in February 2018:

| Depts. | Original Budget 18/19 | Net Slippage 2018/19 | Adjustments | New External Funding | New Internal Funding | Re- profiling | Revised Budget 18/19 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Corporate Services | 23,482 | 5,051 | | | | (18,472) | 10,062 |
| Community & Housing | 773 | 165 | (5) | | | 0 | 932 |
| Children Schools & Families | 15,158 | 924 | | 933 | | (5,518) | 11,497 |
| Environment and Regeneration | 21,853 | 919 | | 1,600 | | (4,713) | 19,659 |
| Total | 61,266 | 7,059 | (5) | 2,533 | 0 | (28,703) | 42,150 |

4.5 The table below compares capital expenditure (£000s) to June 2018 to that achieved over the last few years:

| Depts. | Spend To June 2015 | Spend To June 2016 | Spend To June 2017 | Spend to June 2018 | Variance 2015 to 2018 | Variance 2016 to 2018 | Variance 2017 to 2018 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CS | 131 | 79 | 195 | 652 | 521 | 573 | 457 |
| C&H | (13) | (26) | 98 | 176 | 189 | 203 | 78 |
| CSF | 1,869 | 699 | 367 | 548 | (1,321) | (151) | 181 |
| E&R | 376 | 1,051 | 1,625 | 2,300 | 1,924 | 1,249 | 675 |
| Total Capital | 2,363 | 1,803 | 2,285 | 3,677 | 793 | 1,301 | 935 |
| Outturn £000s | 29,327 | 30,626 | 32,230 | | | | |
| Budget £000s | | | | 42,150 | | | |
| Projected Spend June 201 | 8 £000s | | | 40,702 | | | |
| Percentage Spend to Budg | get | | | 8.72% | | | |
| % Spend to Outturn/Projection | 8.06% | 5.89% | 7.09% | 9.03% | | | |

4,114

Monthly Spend to Achieve Projected Outturn £000s

4.6 During June 2018 departments have spent a total of £3.677 million. It is apparent from the annual spend over the past few years and the average monthly spend required to achieve outturn that the current budget for 2018/19 is approximately £10-12 million above that likely to be achieved. Finance officers will continue to work with budget managers to reduce 2018/19 budget to a more realistic level.

| 5. I | DELIVERY | OF SAVINGS | FOR 2018/19 |
|------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
|------|----------|-------------------|-------------|

| Department | Target Savings 2018/19 | Projected Savings 2018/19 | Period 3 Forecast Shortfall | Period Forecast Shortfall (P3) | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | % | £000 |
| Corporate Services | 2,024 | 1,549 | 475 | 23.5% | 375 |
| Children Schools and Families | 489 | 489 | 0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 2,198 | 1,858 | 340 | 15.5% | (100) |
| Environment and Regeneration | 1,874 | 1,388 | 486 | 25.9% | 162 |
| Total | 6,585 | 5,284 | 1,301 | 19.8% | 437 |

Appendix 6 details the progress on savings for 2018/19 by department.

Progress on savings 2017/18

| Department | Target Savings 2017/18 | 2017/18 Shortfall | 2018/19 Period 3 Projected shortfall | 2019/20 Period 3 Projected shortfall | 2018/19 Period 2 Projected shortfall | 2019/20 Period 2 Projected shortfall |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Corporate Services | 2,316 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Children Schools and | | | | | | |
| Families | 2,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 2,673 | 201 | 149 | 49 | 200 | 200 |
| Environment and | | | | | | |
| Regeneration | 3,218 | 1,953 | 805 | 0 | 443 | 0 |
| Total | 10,398 | 2,350 | 954 | 49 | 643 | 200 |

Appendix 7 details the progress on savings for 2017/18 by department and the impact on the current year.

6. CONSULTATION UNDERTAKEN OR PROPOSED

6.1 All relevant bodies have been consulted.

7. TIMETABLE

7.1 In accordance with current financial reporting timetables.

8. FINANCIAL, RESOURCE AND PROPERTY IMPLICATIONS

8.1 All relevant implications have been addressed in the report.

9. LEGAL AND STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

- 9.1 All relevant implications have been addressed in the report.
- 10. HUMAN RIGHTS, EQUALITIES AND COMMUNITY COHESION IMPLICATIONS
- 10.1 Not applicable

11. CRIME AND DISORDER IMPLICATIONS

11.1 Not applicable

12. RISK MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH AND SAFETY IMPLICATIONS

12.1 The emphasis placed on the delivery of revenue savings within the financial monitoring report will be enhanced during 2016/17; the risk of part non-delivery of savings is already contained on the key strategic risk register and will be kept under review.

13. APPENDICES – THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE PUBLISHED WITH THIS REPORT AND FORM PART OF THE REPORT

| Appendix 1- | Detailed position table |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Appendix 2 – | Detailed Corporate Items table |
| Appendix 3 – | Pay and Price Inflation |
| Appendix 4 – | Treasury Management: Outlook |
| Appendix 5a – | Current Capital Programme 2018/19 |
| Appendix 5b - | Detail of Virements |
| Appendix 5c - | Summary of Capital Programme Funding |
| Appendix 6 – | Progress on savings 2018/19 |
| Appendix 7 – | Progress on savings 2017/18 |
| Appendix 8 - | Debt Report |

14. BACKGROUND PAPERS

14.1 Budgetary Control files held in the Corporate Services department.

15. **REPORT AUTHOR**

- Name: Roger Kershaw
- Tel: 020 8545 3458
- email: roger.kershaw@merton.gov.uk

APPENDIX 1

Summary Position as at 30th June 2018

| 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Original Budget 2018/19 | Current Budget 2018/19 | Year to Date Budget (June) | Year to Date Actual (June) | Full Year Forecast (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (June) | Forecast Variance at year end (May) | Outturn variance 2017/18 |
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000 |
| <u>Department</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3A.Corporate Services | 9,495 | 10,441 | 7,004 | 5,467 | 9,281 | (1,160) | (1,105) | (812) |
| 3B.Children, Schools and Families | 56,145 | 56,431 | 4,264 | 2,388 | 60,308 | 3,877 | 3,637 | 2,249 |
| 3C.Community and Housing | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | | _ |
| Adult Social Care | 58,778 | 59,245 | 14,196 | 12,650 | 59,783 | 537 | 276 | 646 |
| Libraries & Adult Education | 2,771 | 2,678 | 829 | 726 | 2,687 | 9 | (3) | 20 |
| Housing General Fund | 2,207 | 2,122 | 457 | (234) | 2,254 | 131 | 152 | 256 |
| 3D.Public Health | (0) | 0 | 27 | (2,445) | 109 | 109 | 200 | 0 |
| 3E.Environment & Regeneration | 17,951 | 18,122 | 3,131 | (5,267) | 17,291 | (830) | (1,127) | -1,211 |
| NET SERVICE EXPENDITURE | 147,345 | 149,039 | 29,908 | 13,285 | 151,712 | 2,673 | 2,030 | 1,148 |
| <u>3E.Corporate Items</u> | | , | , | , | | _, | _, | ., |
| Impact of Capital on revenue budget | 8,403 | 8,403 | 1,579 | 1,212 | 8,371 | (32) | 0 | (103) |
| Other Central items | (12,353) | (14,047) | (1,674) | (338) | (14,047) | (0_) | 0 | (823) |
| Levies | 938 | 938 | 306 | 306 | 938 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE PROVISIONS | (3,012) | (4,706) | 211 | 1,180 | (4,738) | (32) | 0 | (926) |
| | 1 (3.012) | (4./00) | 211 | 1.100 | (4./30) | (32) | | (320) |
| | | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | 144,333 | 144,333 | 30,118 | 14,465 | 146,974 | 2,641 | 2,030 | 222 |
| - | | | | | | | 2,030 | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND - Funding | 144,333 | 144,333 | | | 146,974 | 2,641 | 2,030 | |
| - <u>Funding</u> - Business Rates | | | | | | | 2,030 0 | |
| - <u>Funding</u> | 144,333 | 144,333 | 30,118 - 48 0 | 14,465 | 146,974 | 2,641 | | 222 |
| - <u>Funding</u> - Business Rates | 144,333 - (45,636) | 144,333 - (45,636) | 30,118 - 48 | 14,465 - 48 | 146,974 - (45,636) | 2,641 - 0 | 0 | 222 - 182 |
| - <u>Funding</u> - Business Rates - RSG | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 | 30,118 - 48 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 | 2,641 - 0 0 | 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant | (45,636) 0 (1,975) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) |
| - <u>Funding</u> - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant - Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants | 144,333 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 | 146,974 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant - Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) | 146,974 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) |
| - Funding Business Rates RSG Section 31 Grant New Homes Bonus PFI Grant Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(- | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 144,333 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 | 146,974 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant - Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 144,333 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 | 146,974 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant - Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Council Tax - General | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 | 146,974 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 0 0 |
| - Funding Business Rates RSG Section 31 Grant New Homes Bonus PFI Grant Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Council Tax General WPCC | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| - Funding - Business Rates - RSG - Section 31 Grant - New Homes Bonus - PFI Grant - Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Council Tax - General | 144,333 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| - Funding Business Rates RSG Section 31 Grant New Homes Bonus PFI Grant Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Council Tax General WPCC Council Tax and Collection Fund | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| - Funding Business Rates RSG Section 31 Grant New Homes Bonus PFI Grant Adult Social Care Grant 2017/18 Grants Collection Fund - Council Tax Surplus(-)/Deficit Collection Fund - Business Rates Surplus(-)/Deficit Council Tax General WPCC Council Tax and Collection Fund | 144,333 (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 144,333 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 30,118 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 0 | 14,465 - 48 0 (1,295) (593) (1,199) 0 (3,039) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 146,974 - (45,636) 0 (1,975) (2,371) (4,797) (2,115) (56,894) (1,653) 1,223 (86,678) (331) (87,439) | 2,641 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 222 - 182 1 (672) 2 0 0 0 (487) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

Appendix 2

| | | | | Year | Year | | Forecast | Forecast | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | to | to | Full | Variance | Variance | |
| | | Original | Current | Date | Date | Year | at year | at year | Outturn |
| 2E Corporata Itama | Council | Budget | Budget | Budget | Actual | Forecast | end | end | Variance |
| 3E.Corporate Items | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | (June) | (June) | (June) | (June) | (May) | 2017/18 |
| Cost of Porrowing | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Cost of Borrowing Impact of Capital on | 8,403 | 8,403 | 8,403 | 1,579 | 1,212 | 8,371 | (32) | 0 | (103) |
| revenue budget | 8,403 | 8,403 | 8,403 | 1,579 | 1,212 | 8,371 | (32) | 0 | (103) |
| | 0,100 | 0,100 | 0,100 | 1,010 | .,2.12 | 0,011 | (02) | | (100) |
| Investment Income | (759) | (759) | (759) | (190) | (169) | (759) | 0 | 0 | 408 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Fund | 3,346 | 3,346 | 3,346 | 0 | 0 | 3,346 | 0 | 0 | (389) |
| Provision for Pay Award | 2,108 | 2,108 | 2,108 | | 0 | 2,108 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Provision - excess inflation | 378 | 378 | 378 | | 0 | 378 | 0 | 0 | (436) |
| Utilities Inflation Provision | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Pay and Price Inflation | 0 2,486 | 0 2,486 | 0 2,486 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 2,486 | 0 0 | 0 0 | (300) (736) |
| Contingency | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | (1,500) |
| Single Status/Equal Pay | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | 9 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | (1,500) (96) |
| Bad Debt Provision | 500 | 500 | 500 | | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | (90) 395 |
| Loss of income - P3/P4 | 200 | 200 | 200 | | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | (400) |
| Loss of HB Admin grant | 179 | 179 | 179 | | 0 | 179 | 0 | 0 | (179) |
| Apprenticeship Levy | 450 | 450 | 450 | 413 | (60) | 450 | 0 | 0 | (175) |
| Revenuisation and | -00 | 400 | -50 | 410 | (00) | -00 | Ŭ | Ŭ | (200) |
| miscellaneous | 1,361 | 1,361 | 1,361 | | 252 | 1,361 | 0 | 0 | (432) |
| Contingencies/provisions | 4,291 | 4,291 | 4,291 | 413 | 200 | 4,291 | 0 | 0 | (2,447) |
| | | , - | .,_• . | | | .,_• . | v | U | (2,447) |
| Other income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (56) |
| Other income CHAS IP/Dividend | 0 (1,367) | | | | | | | | |
| | (1,367) | 0 (1,367) | 0 (1,367) | | (6) 0 | 0 (1,367) | 0 | 0 | (56) (48) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | (6) | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | (56) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves | (1,367) | 0 (1,367) | 0 (1,367) | 0 | (6) 0 | 0 (1,367) | 0 0 | 0 0 | (56) (48) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R | (1,367) (1,367) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) | 0 0 (555) | (6) 0 (6) (406) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) | 0 0 | (6) 0 (6) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 | 0 0 (555) 4 | (6) 0 (6) (406) 43 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) | 0 0 (555) | (6) 0 (6) (406) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 | 0 0 (555) 4 | (6) 0 (6) (406) 43 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) | 0 (555) 4 (104) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 | 0 (555) 4 49 | (6) 0 (6) (406) 43 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 0 (363) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,445 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 0 (363) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,445 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers Depreciation/Impairment Central Items | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) 0 | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 (363) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,445 0 0 (926) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) 0 | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 (363) 0 | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,445 0 |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers Depreciation/Impairment Central Items | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) (3,950) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) (3,950) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) (4,505) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) 0 (96) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 (363) 0 (363) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) (4,537) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,443 2,445 0 0 (926) |
| CHAS IP/Dividend Income items Appropriations: CS Reserves Appropriations: E&R Reserves Appropriations: CSF Reserves Appropriations: C&H Reserves Appropriations: Public Health Reserves Appropriations: Corporate Reserves Appropriations/Transfers Depreciation/Impairment Central Items | (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 4 9 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) (3,950) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) 0 4 49 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,342) (19,008) (3,950) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) (4,505) | 0 (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) 0 (96) | (6) 0 (406) 43 0 0 0 0 (363) 0 (363) | 0 (1,367) (1,367) (555) 4 (104) (1,200) (91) (1,897) (19,008) (4,537) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (56) (48) (104) 0 2 0 (600) 600 2,443 2,443 2,445 0 (926) |

Pay and Price Inflation as at June 2018

In 2018/19, the budget includes 2.7% for increases in pay and 1.5% for increases in general prices, with an additional amount, currently £0.378m which is held to assist services that may experience price increases greatly in excess of the inflation allowance provided when setting the budget. With CPI inflation currently at 2.4% and RPI at 3.4% this budget will only be released when it is certain that it will not be required

Pay:

The local government pay award for 2018/19 was agreed in April 2018 covering 2018/19 and 2019/20. For the lowest paid (those on spinal points 6-19) this agreed a pay rise of between 2.9% and 9.2%. Those on spinal points 20-52 received 2%. The Chief Officers pay award is 2% for 2018/19.

Prices:

The Consumer Prices Index (CPI) 12-month rate was 2.4% in June 2018, unchanged from May 2018. The Consumer Prices Index including owner occupiers' housing costs (CPIH) 12-month inflation rate was 2.3% in June 2018, unchanged from May 2018. The rate has fallen back from a recent high of 2.8% during autumn 2017.

Rising prices for motor fuels and domestic gas and electricity produced the largest upward contributions to change in the rate between May and June 2018. Falling prices for clothing and games, toys and hobbies provided the largest downward effects.

The RPI 12-month rate for June 2018 stood at 3.4%, up from 3.3% in May 2018.

Outlook for inflation:

The Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) sets monetary policy to meet the 2% inflation target and in a way that helps to sustain growth and employment. At its meeting ending on 20 June 2018, the MPC voted by a majority of 6-3 to maintain Bank Rate at 0.5%. The Committee voted unanimously to maintain the stock of sterling non-financial investment-grade corporate bond purchases, financed by the issuance of central bank reserves, at £10 billion. The Committee also voted unanimously to maintain the stock of UK government bond purchases, financed by the issuance of central bank reserves, at £435 billion. The next Bank Rate decision by the MPC is on 2 August.

The latest Inflation Report was published on the 10 May 2018.

In the May 2018 Inflation Report, the MPC noted that "Labour demand growth remains robust and a very limited degree of slack is left in the economy. Productivity growth is projected to rise from its recent weak pace, but to remain well below precrisis rates. As a result, the pace at which output can grow without generating inflationary pressures is likely to be modest."

In the minutes to its June 2018 meeting the MPC noted that "CPI inflation was 2.4% in May, unchanged from April. Inflation is expected to pick up by slightly more than

projected in May in the near term, reflecting higher dollar oil prices and a weaker sterling exchange rate. Most indicators of pay growth have picked up over the past year and the labour market remains tight, suggesting that domestic cost pressures will continue to firm gradually, as expected.

The Committee's best collective judgement remains that were the economy to develop broadly in line with the May Inflation Report projections, an ongoing tightening of monetary policy over the forecast period would be appropriate to return inflation sustainably to its target at a conventional horizon All members agree that any future increases in Bank Rate are likely to be at a gradual pace and to a limited extent."

The latest inflation and unemployment forecasts for the UK economy, based on a summary of independent forecasts are set out in the following table:-

| Source: HM Treasury - Forecasts | for the UK Eco | onomy (July 20 |)18) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 (Quarter 4) | Lowest % | Highest % | Average % | | | | | | |
| CPI | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| RPI | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| LFS Unemployment Rate | 1.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 (Quarter 4) | Lowest % | Highest % | Average % | | | | | | |
| CPI | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.1 | | | | | | |
| RPI | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| LFS Unemployment Rate | 0.8 | 5.1 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table 11: Forecasts for the UK Economy

Clearly where the level of inflation during the year exceeds the amount provided for in the budget, this will put pressure on services to stay within budget and will require effective monitoring and control.

Independent medium-term projections for the calendar years 2018 to 2022 are summarised in the following table:-

| Source: HM Treasury - Forecasts for the UK Economy (May 2018) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2018 2019 2020 2021 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | | | | | |
| СРІ | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| RPI | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| LFS Unemployment Rate | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | | | | | |

Treasury Management: Outlook

At its meeting ending on 20 June 2018, the MPC voted by a majority of 6-3 to maintain Bank Rate at 0.5%. The Committee voted unanimously to maintain the stock of sterling non-financial investment-grade corporate bond purchases, financed by the issuance of central bank reserves, at £10 billion. The Committee also voted unanimously to maintain the stock of UK government bond purchases, financed by the issuance of central bank reserves, at £435 billion. The next Bank Rate decision by the MPC is on 2 August.

In the May 2018 Inflation Report, the MPC discussed potential increases in Bank Base Rate. Over the period of the next MTFS, it was stated that "The MPC continues to judge, however, that a very limited degree of slack remains in the economy. As in February, based on a conditioning path for Bank Rate that embodies three 25 basis point rises over the next three years, a small margin of excess demand is likely to emerge by early 2020, raising domestic inflationary pressures such that inflation settles at the 2% inflation target."

The MPC's forecasts of Bank Base Rate in recent Quarterly Inflation Reports which were made pre-Brexit up to May 2016 are summarised in the following table:-

| | End |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Q.2 | Q.3 | Q.4 | Q.1 | Q.2 | Q.3 | Q.4 | Q.1 | Q.2 | Q,3 | Q.4 | Q.1 | Q.2 |
| | 2018 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 |
| May '18 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Feb.'18 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | |
| Nov.'17 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | |
| Aug.'17 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | |
| May '17 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | |
| Feb'17 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | | | | | |
| Nov.'16 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Aug.'16 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | | | |
| May '16 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. '16 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov '15 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug.'15 | 1.7 | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May '15 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Bank of England Inflation Reports

In order to maintain price stability, the Government has set the Bank's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) a target for the annual inflation rate of the Consumer Prices Index of 2%. Subject to that, the MPC is also required to support the Government's economic policy, including its objectives for growth and employment.

The MPC's projections are underpinned by four key judgements:-

- 1. global growth remains robust
- 2. investment and net trade support UK demand, while consumption growth remains subdued
- 3. very little slack remains and the pace of potential supply growth is modest
- 4. with demand outstripping potential supply, domestic inflationary pressures continue to build while the contribution from energy and import prices dissipates further.

Appendix 5a

Merton Capital Programme June 2018 Monitoring

| Narrative | 2018/19 Actuals | Profiled Budget To June | Variance | Revised Annual Budget | June Year End Forecast | Forecast Full Year Variance |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Capital | 3,677,112 | 5,254,940 | (1,577,828) | 42,150,440 | 40,701,686 | (1,448,754) |
| Corporate Services | 652,162 | 2,103,740 | (1,451,578) | 10,061,540 | 9,645,277 | (416,263) |
| Business Improvement | 48,000 | 363,970 | (315,970) | 2,412,980 | 1,996,717 | (416,263) |
| Customer Contact Programme | | | 0 | 1,899,010 | 1,482,747 | (416,263) |
| IT Systems Projects | | 163,970 | (163,970) | 363,970 | 363,970 | 0 |
| Social Care IT System | 48,000 | 200,000 | (152,000) | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 |
| Facilities Management Total | 335,358 | 939,720 | (604,362) | 3,301,220 | 3,301,220 | 0 |
| Works to other buildings | (6,616) | 130,040 | (136,656) | 695,040 | 695,040 | 0 |
| Civic Centre | 61,201 | 268,430 | (207,229) | 568,430 | 568,430 | 0 |
| Invest to Save schemes | 264,824 | 541,250 | (276,426) | 2,037,750 | 2,037,750 | 0 |
| Asbestos Safety Works | 15,950 | | 15,950 | | | 0 |
| Infrastructure & Transactions | 203,805 | 668,000 | (464,195) | 2,255,290 | 2,255,290 | 0 |
| Disaster recovery site | | 105,000 | (105,000) | 394,290 | 394,290 | 0 |
| Planned Replacement Programme | 203,805 | 563,000 | (359,195) | 1,861,000 | 1,861,000 | 0 |
| Resources | | 132,050 | (132,050) | 132,050 | 132,050 | 0 |
| ePayments System | | 91,050 | (91,050) | 91,050 | 91,050 | 0 |
| Invoice Scanning SCIS/FIS | | 41,000 | (41,000) | 41,000 | 41,000 | 0 |
| Corporate Items | 65,000 | | 65,000 | 1,960,000 | 1,960,000 | 0 |
| Acquisitions Budget | 65,000 | | 65,000 | | 0 | 0 |
| Transformation Budgets | | | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 |
| Westminster Ccl Coroners Court | | | 0 | 460,000 | 460,000 | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 176,201 | 278,130 | (101,929) | 931,990 | 910,323 | (21,667) |
| Adult Social Care | 5,160 | 4,790 | 370 | 43,750 | 43,750 | 0 |
| ASC IT Equipment | 5,160 | 4,790 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telehealth | | | 0 | 43,750 | 43,750 | 0 |
| Housing | 163,350 | 256,600 | (93,250) | 771,500 | 771,500 | 0 |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 163,350 | 256,600 | (93,250) | 771,500 | 771,500 | 0 |
| Libraries | 7,690 | 16,740 | (9,050) | 116,740 | 95,073 | (21,667) |
| Library Enhancement Works | 7,113 | 16,740 | (9,627) | 16,740 | 16,740 | 0 |
| Major Library Projects | 578 | | 578 | | | 0 |
| Libraries IT | | | 0 | 100,000 | 78,333 | (21,667) |

Merton Capital Programme June 2018 Monitoring

| Narrative | 2018/19 Actuals | Profiled Budget To June | Variance | Revised Annual Budget | June Year End Forecast | Forecast Full Year Variance |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Children Schools & Families | 548,322 | 1,239,960 | (691,638) | 11,496,600 | 10,519,287 | (977,313) |
| Primary Schools | (34,912) | 791,330 | (826,242) | 796,200 | 796,200 | 0 |
| Hatfeild | 0 | 50,000 | (50,000) | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Joseph Hood | 2,836 | 2,900 | (64) | 2,900 | 2,900 | 0 |
| Dundonald | (22,695) | 50,980 | (73,675) | 50,980 | 50,980 | 0 |
| Poplar | (8,569) | 40,000 | (48,569) | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Wimbledon Chase | (1,337) | | (1,337) | | | 0 |
| Wimbledon Park | | 23,500 | (23,500) | 23,500 | 23,500 | 0 |
| Abbotsbury | (628) | | (628) | | | 0 |
| Morden | (3,829) | 74,380 | (78,209) | 74,380 | 74,380 | 0 |
| Cranmer | | 72,000 | (72,000) | 72,000 | 72,000 | 0 |
| Gorringe Park | | 60,000 | (60,000) | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Haslemere | | 50,000 | (50,000) | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Liberty | | 70,000 | (70,000) | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Links | (690) | | (690) | | | 0 |
| Singlegate | | 11,000 | (11,000) | 11,000 | 11,000 | 0 |
| St Marks | | 99,240 | (99,240) | 99,240 | 99,240 | 0 |
| Lonesome | | 55,000 | (55,000) | 55,000 | 55,000 | 0 |
| Stanford | | 132,330 | (132,330) | 132,330 | 132,330 | 0 |
| Unlocated Primary School Proj | | | 0 | 4,870 | 4,870 | 0 |
| Secondary School | 233,412 | 328,210 | (94,798) | 6,459,960 | 5,482,650 | (977,310) |
| Harris Academy Morden | | | 0 | 143,560 | 143,560 | 0 |
| Harris Academy Merton | (1,021) | 123,130 | (124,151) | 444,090 | 444,090 | 0 |
| St Mark's Academy | | | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 |
| Rutlish | | | 0 | 495,000 | 495,000 | 0 |
| Harris Academy Wimbledon | 234,433 | 205,080 | 29,353 | 5,177,310 | 4,200,000 | (977,310) |
| SEN | 258,297 | 301,460 | (43,163) | 3,719,840 | 3,719,840 | 0 |
| Perseid | 214,954 | 325,960 | (111,006) | 935,960 | 935,960 | 0 |
| Cricket Green | 19,033 | (162,430) | 181,463 | 2,305,860 | 2,305,860 | 0 |
| Secondary School Autism Unit | | 30,000 | (30,000) | 160,000 | 160,000 | 0 |
| Unlocated SEN | 24,310 | 77,930 | (53,620) | 288,020 | 288,020 | 0 |
| Melbury College - Smart Centre | | 30,000 | (30,000) | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| CSF Schemes | 91,524 | (181,040) | 272,564 | 520,600 | 520,597 | (3) |
| CSF - IT Schemes | 3,735 | 28,310 | (24,575) | 58,310 | 58,310 | 0 |
| School Equipment Loans | | (209,350) | 209,350 | 108,900 | 108,900 | 0 |
| Devolved Formula Capital | 87,789 | | 87,789 | 353,390 | 353,387 | (3) |

Appendix 5a

Merton Capital Programme June 2018 Monitoring

| Narrative | 2018/19 Actuals | Profiled Budget To June | Variance | Revised Annual Budget | June Year End Forecast | Forecast Full Year Variance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Environment and Regeneration | 2,300,427 | 1,633,110 | 667,317 | 19,660,310 | 19,626,799 | (33,511) |
| Public Protection and Developm | (12,796) | | (12,796) | 39,490 | 39,490 | 0 |
| CCTV Investment | (12,796) | | (12,796) | 39,490 | 39,490 | 0 |
| Street Scene & Waste | 3,150 | 222,630 | (219,480) | 6,008,630 | 6,021,063 | 12,433 |
| Fleet Vehicles | | 156,400 | (156,400) | 562,900 | 575,333 | 12,433 |
| Alley Gating Scheme | 3,150 | 10,000 | (6,850) | 40,000 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Smart Bin Leases - Street Scene | | | 0 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 0 |
| Waste SLWP | | 56,230 | (56,230) | 5,400,230 | 5,400,230 | 0 |
| Sustainable Communities | 2,310,073 | 1,410,480 | 899,593 | 13,612,190 | 13,566,246 | (45,944) |
| Street Trees | | | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Highways & Footways | 323,637 | 563,160 | (239,523) | 4,479,880 | 4,479,880 | 0 |
| Cycle Route Improvements | 81,266 | 155,200 | (73,934) | 480,830 | 480,830 | 0 |
| Mitcham Transport Improvements | 1,248 | 51,680 | (50,432) | 563,680 | 563,680 | 0 |
| Tackling Traffic Congestion | (16,743) | | (16,743) | | | 0 |
| Mitcham Area Regeneration | 8,210 | 59,360 | (51,150) | 186,360 | 186,360 | 0 |
| Borough Regeneration | 212,405 | 196,820 | 15,585 | 559,590 | 559,590 | 0 |
| Morden Leisure Centre | 1,639,775 | | 1,639,775 | 6,203,360 | 6,203,360 | 0 |
| Sports Facilities | (5,192) | | (5,192) | 446,960 | 446,960 | 0 |
| Parks | 65,467 | 330,370 | (264,903) | 577,640 | 531,696 | (45,944) |
| Mortuary Provision | | 53,890 | (53,890) | 53,890 | 53,890 | 0 |

Virement, Re-profiling and New Funding - June 2018

| <u>Virement, Re-profili</u> | ing a | and New | / Fundin | <u>g - June 2</u> | <u>018</u> | | | | Appendix 5b | | |
|--|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2018/19 Budget | Virements | Funding Adjustments | Reprofiling | Revised 2018/19 Budget | 2019/20 Budget | Reprofiling | Revised 2019/20 Budget | Narrative | |
| - | - | £ | £ | | £ | £ | £ | | £ | | |
| Community and Housing | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laptops for Staff | | 3,500 | | (3,500) | | 3,500 | 0 | | 0 | Revenue Expenditure | |
| Mosaic Report Development | | 1,820 | | (1,820) | | 1,820 | 0 | | 0 | Revenue Expenditure | |
| Children, Schools and Families | _ | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Cricket Green | (1) | 2,110,170 | 195,560 | | | 2,305,730 | 3,046,000 | 0 | 3,046,000 | Re-profiled & Budget in accordance with expected spend and Tender Price | |
| Scheme 4 New School Extra 6fe | (1) | 5,373,000 | (195,560) | | | 5,177,440 | 2,172,570 | 0 | 2,172,570 | Re-profiled & Budget in accordance with expected spend and Tender Price | |
| Environment and Regeneration | _ | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | (1) | 2,655,020 | | | (2,533,020) | 122,000 | 301,040 | 1,000,000 | 1,301,040 | Re-profiling | |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | (1) | 1,279,770 | | | (1,178,770) | 101,000 | 195,540 | 500,000 | 695,540 | Re-profiling | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total | | 11,423,280 | 0 | (5,320) | (3,711,790) | 7,711,490 | 5,715,150 | 1,500,000 | 7,215,150 | | |

1) Requires Cabinet Approval

Virement, Re-profiling and New Funding - June 2018

Appendix 5b

| | | 2020/21 Budget | Reprofiling | Revised 2020/21 Budget | 2021/22 Budget | Reprofiling | Revised 2021/22 Budget | Narrative |
|--|-----|-------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| - | - | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Environment & Regeneration | - | | | | | | | |
| Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | (1) | 0 | 1,000,000 | 000,000 1,000,000 0 533,020 533,020 Re-profiled in line with anticipated spend | | Re-profiled in line with anticipated spend | | |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | (1) | 0 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 178,770 | 178,770 | Re-profiled in line with anticipated spend |
| Total | | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 711,790 | 711,790 | |

| | Funded from Merton's Resources | Funded by Grant & Capital Contributions | Total |
|--|---|--|---------|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Approved May 2018 Monitoring | 30,099 | 15,768 | 45,868 |
| Community and Housing | | | |
| Laptops for Staff | (4) | 0 | (4) |
| Mosaic Report Development | (2) | 0 | (2) |
| Environment and Regeneration Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for | | | |
| People | (303) | (2,230) | (2,533) |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | 0 | (1,179) | (1,179) |
| Proposed Capital Programme | 29,791 | 12,360 | 42,150 |

Capital Programme Funding Summary 2018/19

Capital Programme Funding Summary 2019/20

| | Funded from Merton's Resources | Funded by Grant & Capital Contributions | Total |
|--|---|--|--------|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Approved May 2018 Monitoring | 43,545 | 3,123 | 46,668 |
| Environment and Regeneration Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | 303 | 697 | 1,000 |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Proposed Capital Programme | 43,849 | 4,319 | 48,168 |

| | Funded from Merton's Resources | Funded by Grant & Capital Contributions | Total |
|--|---|--|--------|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Approved Programme - May Monitoring | 11,614 | 2,180 | 13,794 |
| Environment and Regeneration Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for People | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | 0 | 500 | 500 |
| Proposed Capital Programme | 11,614 | 3,680 | 15,294 |

Capital Programme Funding Summary 2020/21

Capital Programme Funding Summary 2021/22

| | Funded from Merton's Resources | Funded by Grant & Capital Contributions | Total |
|--|---|--|--------|
| | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Approved Programme - May Monitoring | 18,702 | 930 | 19,632 |
| Environment and Regeneration Mitcham Regen - Canons Parks for | | 522 | 522 |
| People | 0 | 533 | 533 |
| Parks - Canons Parks for People | 0 | 179 | 179 |
| Proposed Capital Programme | 18,702 | 1,642 | 20,344 |

| Department | Target Savings 2018/19 | Projected Savings 2018/19 | Period 3 Forecast Shortfall | Period Forecast Shortfall (P3) | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | % | £000 |
| Corporate Services | 2,024 | 1,549 | 475 | 23.5% | 375 |
| Children Schools and Families | 489 | 489 | 0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 2,198 | 1,858 | 340 | 15.5% | (100) |
| Environment and Regeneration | 1,874 | 1,388 | 486 | 25.9% | 162 |
| Total | 6,585 | 5,284 | 1,301 | 19.8% | 437 |

| | Updated 26/07/2018 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|-----|--|--|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| DEPARTI | MENT: COMMUNITY & HOUSING SAVINGS | PROGRE | SS 2018/1 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Ref | Description of Saving | 2018/19 Savings Required £000 | 2018/19 Expected Savings £000 | Shortfall £000 | RAG | 2019/20 Savings Expected £000 | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | |
| | Adult Social Care | | | | | | | | | |
| CH55 | Less 3rd party payments through "Promoting Independence" throughout the assessment, support planning and review process and across all client groups. Aim to reduce Res Care by £650k and Dom Care by £337k. | 987 | 987 | 0 | G | 987 | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | £561k ac |
| CH73 | A review of management and staffing levels of the AMH team in line with the reductions carried out in the rest of ASC. | 100 | 0 | 100 | R | 100 | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | Work is o model fo |
| СНЗ6 | Single homeless contracts (YMCA, Spear, Grenfell) - Reduce funding for contracts within the Supporting People area which support single homeless people - Reduced support available for single homeless people - both in terms of the numbers we could support and the range of support we could provide. In turn this would reduce their housing options. (CH36) | 38 | 38 | 0 | A | 38 | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | Project le timetabl |
| 0 ØH71 Øge 95 | Transport: moving commissioned taxis to direct payments. Service users can purchase taxi journeys more cheaply than the council. | 50 | 50 | 0 | A | 50 | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | Analysis allocated |
| CH72 | Reviewing transport arrangements for in-house units, linking transport more directly to the provision and removing from the transport pool. | 100 | 0 | 100 | R | 0 | 100 | A | Richard Ellis | Not achi |
| CH74 | The implementation of the MOSAIC social care system has identified the scope to improve the identification of service users who should contribute to the costs of their care and assess them sooner, thus increasing client income. Assessed as a 3% improvement less cost of additional staffing | 231 | 231 | 0 | G | 231 | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | Addition processe |
| | Subtotal Adult Social Care | 1,506 | 1,306 | 200 | | 1,406 | 100 | | | |
| | Library & Heritage Service | | | | | | | | | |
| CH56 | Introduce a coffee shop franchise across 6 libraries | 30 | 30 | 0 | G | 30 | 0 | G | Anthony Hopkins | |
| CH42 | Housing Needs & Enabling Further Staff reductions. This will represent a reduction in staff from any areas of the HNES & EHH : | 62 | 62 | 0 | Α | 62 | 0 | G | Steve Langley | Work on progress related s |

| APPENDIX 6 | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Underspend ? Y/N |
| | |
| achieved as at June 2018 | Y |
| ongoing regarding the integration for mental health | Y |
| lead recruitment in progress. Plan & ble in place | Y |
| s done. Project resource to be ed | Y |
| ievable in 1819 | Y |
| nal income from more efficient ses | Y |
| | |
| | N N |
| | Y |
| n demand and resources is in ss, alongside a review of housing support contracts. | Y |

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - PROGRESS ON SAVINGS 18-19

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2018/19 Savings Required £000 | Shortfall | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Undersp end? Y/N |
|------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| | <u>Schools</u> | | | | | | | | |
| CSF2015-03 | Increased income from schools and/or reduced LA service offer to schools | 200 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Jane McSherry | | N |
| | Commissioning, Strategy and Performance | | | | | | | | |
| CSF2015-04 | Commissioning rationalisation | 60 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Leanne Wallder | | N |
| | Cross cutting | | | | | | | | |
| CSF2017-01 | Review of non-staffing budgets across the department | 106 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Jane McSherry | | N |
| CSF2017-02 | Reduction in business support unit staff | 33 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Jane McSherry | | N |
| | Children Social Care | | | | | | | | |
| CSF2017-03 | Delivery of preventative services through the Social Impact Bond | 45 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Jane McSherry | | N |
| CSF2017-04 | South London Family Drug and Alcohol Court commissioning | 45 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Jane McSherry | | N |
| | Total Children, Schools and Families Department Savings for 2017/18 | 489 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |

APPENDIX 6

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION SAVINGS PROGRESS: 2018-19

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2018/19 Savings Required £000 | 2018/19 Savings Expected £000 | Shortfall | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Savings Expected £000 | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Unders pend? Y/N |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------|--|---|
| | SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| E&R6 | Property Management: Reduced costs incurred as a result of sub-leasing Stouthall until 2024. | 18 | 18 | 0 | G | 18 | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| ENV14 | Property Management: Increase in income from rent reviews of c60 properties. | 100 | 100 | 0 | G | 100 | 0 | G | James McGinlay | Performance dependent on implementation of commercial property review. | N |
| ENV16 | Traffic & Highways: Further reductions in the highways maintenance contract costs following reprocurement | 65 | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For both 2018-19 and 2019-20 these savings are covered by Growth (ERG1) | N |
| ENV17 | Traffic & Highways: Reduction in reactive works budget | 35 | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For both 2018-19 and 2019-20 these savings are covered by Growth (ERG1) | Ν |
| ENV20 | D&BC: Increased income from building control services. | 35 | 0 | 35 | R | 35 | 0 | Α | James McGinlay | This has not been possible due to severe staff shortages and very difficult to fill posts | Y |
| ENV34 | Property Management: Increased income from the non-operational portfolio. | 40 | 40 | 0 | G | 40 | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| ENR8 | Property Management: Increased income from rent reviews | 150 | 150 | 0 | G | 150 | 0 | G | James McGinlay | Performance dependent on implementation of commercial property review. | N |
| | PUBLIC PROTECTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| E&R7 | Parking: Due to additional requests from residents, the budget will be adjusted to reflect the demand for and ongoing expansion of Controlled Parking Zone coverage in the borough. | 163 | 163 | 0 | G | 163 | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| | Parking: Reduction in supplies & services/third party payment budgets. | 60 | 13 | 47 | R | 13 | 47 | R | Cathryn James | £13k saving will be made in CCTV but equipmet savings of £47K will not be achieved in Parking due to continued necessary expenditure on P&D maintenance / technical team operations. | Y |
| ENCOS D | Regulatory Services: Funding of EH FTE by public health subsidy. As agreed between DPH and Head of PP . | 40 | 0 | 40 | R | 0 | 40 | R | Cathryn James | Alternative saving required | Y |
| ENYO7 | Regulatory Services: Investigate potential commercial opportunities to generate income | 50 | 0 | 50 | R | 50 | 0 | A | Cathryn James | Commercial income generating team to be established as part of the proposed restructure of regulatory services. Currently investigating charging for food hygiene rating rescores. | Y |
| ENR2 | Parking & CCTV: Pay & Display Bays (On and off street) | 44 | 22 | 22 | R | 44 | 0 | G | Cathryn James | Implementation of saving delayed due to May 18 elections. Proposal now needs to urgently be put to new Cabinet member for approval. As a result, it is unlikely that any revenue effect be will be seen before Oct 18. The shortfall will be mitigated by over-achievement in other revenue streams. | Y |
| ENR3 | Parking & CCTV: Increase the cost of existing Town Centre Season Tickets in Morden, Mitcham and Wimbledon. | 17 | 0 | 17 | R | 17 | 0 | G | Cathryn James | In May 2017, we were advised that members wanted options to review/increase permit prices for all Parking activities. These options have now been collated for presentation to the new Cabinet member following the May 18 election. Any increase in season tickets will form part of this as extensive work will be needed to change relevant TMOs / statutory notices etc. Once decided, it is unlikely that any price increases will be implemented before April 19. Shortfall will be mitigated by over-achievement in other revenue streams | Y |
| ALT1 | Parking: The further development of the emissions based charging policy by way of increased charges applicable to resident/business permits as a means of continuing to tackle the significant and ongoing issue of poor air quality in the borough. | 440 | 440 | 0 | G | 440 | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |

APPENDIX 6

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION SAVINGS PROGRESS: 2018-19

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2018/19 Savings Required £000 | 2018/19 Savings Expected £000 | Shortfall | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Savings Expected £000 | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Unders pend? Y/N |
|-------|--|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------|--|---|
| | PUBLIC SPACE | | | | | | | | | | |
| E&R1 | Leisure Services: Arts Development - further reduce Polka Theatre core grant | 4 | 4 | 0 | G | 4 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| E&R2 | Leisure Services: Water sports Centre - Additional income from new business - Marine College & educational activities. | 5 | 5 | 0 | G | 5 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| E&R4 | Leisure Services: Morden Leisure Centre | 100 | 100 | 0 | G | 100 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| E&R20 | Waste: To contribute to a cleaner borough, enforcement of litter dropping under EPA/ ASB legislation with FPN fines for contraventions. | -2 | -2 | 0 | G | -2 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | The level of income from the successful issuing and processing of FPN has remained constant. High payment rates are being achieved supported by the prosecution of non payment with full cost being award | N |
| ENV18 | Greenspaces: Increased income from events in parks | 100 | 100 | 0 | A | 100 | 0 | Α | Anita Cacchioli | Works on going to secure additional income from events. | N |
| ENV31 | Waste: Commencing charging schools for recyclable waste (17/18) and food waste (18/19) collection | 9 | 9 | 0 | G | 9 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | garanteed income being achieved. Risk is now manged by our collections contractor. | N |
| ENV32 | Transport: Review of Business Support requirements | 30 | 0 | 30 | R | 0 | 30 | R | Anita Cacchioli | This can no longer be delivered as the service has transferred to the CSF commissioning team. | Y |
| ENV35 | Waste: Efficiency measures to reduce domestic residual waste rounds by 1 crew following analysis of waste volumes and spread across week | 150 | 150 | 0 | G | 150 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | This has been achieved as part of the Phase C savings | N |
| | Transport workshop: develop business opportunities to market Tacho Centre to external third parties | 35 | 0 | 35 | R | 0 | 35 | R | Anita Cacchioli | This can no longer be delivered as the facility is now under the operational mangement of our waste contractor. | Y |
| ENG | Transport Services: Delete 1 Senior Management post | 76 | 76 | 0 | G | 76 | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Completed - establishment and budget has been amended to reflect the reduction of post. | Y |
| ENRO | Waste: Wider Department restructure in Waste Services | 200 | 0 | 200 | R | 200 | 0 | Α | Anita Cacchioli | This will not be delivered in 2018. Review and restructure still outstanding | Y |
| ENGO | Transport Services: Shared Fleet services function with LB Sutton | 10 | 0 | 10 | R | 0 | 10 | R | Anita Cacchioli | This can no longer be delivered as LB Sutton no longer require this service. | Y |
| | Total Environment and Regeneration Savings 2017/18 | 1.874 | 1.388 | 486 | | 1,712 | 162 | | | | |

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES - PROGRESS ON SAVINGS 18-19

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2018/19 Savings Required £000 | Shortfall | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Unc |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------|---|--|
| | Customers, Policy & Improvement | | | | | | | | |
| CSD19 | Staff reductions - Delete 1 FTE | 49 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Sophie Poole | | Y |
| CS2015-11 | Reduction in corporate grants budget | 19 | 0 | G | 0 | G | John Dimmer | | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (7) | Translation - increase in income | 10 | 0 | А | 0 | А | Sean Cunniffe | The decision of existing customers to refer work elsewhere, within other organisations i.e. LB Sutton using RBK translation Services. | N |
| CSREP 2018-19 (16) | Operating cost reduction | 11 | o | G | 0 | G | Sophie Ellis | | Y |
| | Infrastructure & Technology | | | | | | | | |
| CS71 | Delete two in house trainers posts | 43 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Richard Warren | | |
| CSD2 | Energy Savings (Subject to agreed investment of £1.5m) | 150 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Richard Neal | | Y V |
| CS2015-09 | Restructure of Safety Services & Emergency Planning team | 30 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Adam Vicarri | | Y |
| CS2015-10 | FM - Energy invest to save | 465 | 465 | R | 365 | Α | Richard Neal | The capital spend to achieve this was slipped and hence the saving will be delayed with £100k expected in 19/20 and the balance in 20/21. Shortfall to be funded by Corporate Services reserve | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (1) | Renegotiation of income generated through the corporate catering contract | 20 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Edwin O Donnell | | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (2) | Review the specification on the corporate cleaning contract and reduce frequency of visits | 15 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Edwin O Donnell | | Y |
| CS2015-01 | Reduction in IT support / maintenance contracts | 3 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Clive Cooke | | Y |
| CS2015-02 | Expiration of salary protection | 16 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Clive Cooke | | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (13) | Business Improvement - Business Systems maintenance and supp | 10 | 0 | А | 0 | G | Clive Cooke | At risk due to APR increases by some suppliers. | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (14) | M3 support to Richmond/Wandsworth | 20 | 0 | Α | 0 | G | Clive Cooke | This is dependent on agreement with RSSP, may be at risk if they don't migrate to M3 system | Y |
| CSREP 2018-19 (15) | Street Naming and Numbering Fees/Charges Review | 15 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Clive Cooke | | Y |
| | Corporate Governance | | | | | | | | |
| CSD43 | Share FOI and information governance policy with another Council | 10 | 10 | R | 10 | R | Karin lane | | Y |
| CS2015-06 | Delete auditor post and fees | 50 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Margaret Culleton | | |

| | Total Corporate Services Department Savings for 2018/19 | 2,024 | 475 | | 375 | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|-----|---|-----|---|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| CSREP 2018-19 (8) | Dividend from CHAS 2013 Limited | 215 | 0 | G | 0 | G | lan McKinnon | |
| CSREP 2018-19 (5) | Council tax and business rates credits | 220 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Roger Kershaw | |
| | <u>Corporate</u> | | | | | | | |
| CSREP 2018-19 (12) | Reduction in posts across the department | 185 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Kim Brown | |
| | Human Resources | | | | | | | |
| CSREP 2018-19 (4) | Recharges to pension fund | 128 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Nemashe Sivayogan | |
| SREP 2018-19 (3) | Miscellaneous budgets within Resources | 13 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Roger Kershaw | |
| ONEF 2010-19 (0) | Reduction in running costs budgets | 9 | 0 | G | 0 | G | David Keppler | |
| S2015-05 | Staffing costs and income budgets | 75 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Roger Kershaw | |
| SD27 | Further restructuring (2 to 4 posts) | 100 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Roger Kershaw | |
| SD20 | Increased income | 16 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Nemashe Sivayogan | |
| | Resources | | | | | | | |
| SREP 2018-19 (11) | Audit and investigations | 50 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Margaret Culleton | |
| SREP 2018-19 (10) | SLLp - Increase in legal income | 25 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Fiona Thomsen | |
| SREP 2018-19 (9) | Corp Gov -Reduction in running costs budgets | 11 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Julia Regan | |
| S2015-12 | Savings in running expenses due to further expansion of SLLP | 41 | 0 | G | 0 | G | Fiona Thomsen | |

| nsen | |
|---------|---|
| | Y |
| gan | Y |
| nsen | Y |
| ulleton | Y |
| | |
| ayogan | Y |
| shaw | Y |
| shaw | Y |
| pler | Y |
| shaw | Y |
| ayogan | Y |
| | |
| wn | Y |
| | |
| shaw | Y |
| inon | Y |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Department | Target Savings 2017/18 | 2017/18 Shortfall | 2018/19 Period 3 Projected shortfall | 2019/20 Period 3 Projected shortfall | 2018/19 Period 2 Projected shortfall | 2019/20 Period 2 Projected shortfall |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Corporate Services | 2,316 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Children Schools and Families | 2,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community and Housing | 2,673 | 201 | 149 | 49 | 200 | 200 |
| Environment and Regeneration | 3,218 | 1,953 | 805 | 0 | 443 | 0 |
| Total | 10,398 | 2,350 | 954 | 49 | 643 | 200 |

DEPARTMENT: CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES - PROGRESS ON SAVINGS 17-18

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2017/18 Savings Required £000 | 2017/18 Expected Shortfall £000 | 17/18 RAG | 2018/19 Expected Shortfall £000 | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Undersp end? Y/N |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| CSF2012-07 | <u>Children Social Care</u> Family and Adolescent Services Stream - Transforming Families (TF), Youth Offending Team (YOT) and in Education, Training and Employment (ETE). 2016/17 savings will be achieved by the closure of Insight and deletion of YJ management post. | 100 | 0 | R | 0 | G | 0 | G | Paul Angeli | This saving was delivered from July 2017 and the short for the first quarter covered through reduced grant-funding for targeted intervention services. | Ν |
| | Total Children, Schools and Families Department Savings for 2017/18 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |

DEPARTMENT: CORPORATE SERVICES - PROGRESS ON SAVINGS 17-18

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2017/18 Savings Required £000 | 2017/18 Shortfall | 17/18 RAG | 2018/19 Expected Shortfall £000 | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments |
|---------|---|--|----------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------|---|
| | Business improvement | | | | | | | | | |
| CSD42 | Restructure functions, delete 1 AD and other elements of management | 170 | 70 | R | | | | | | Replacement saving identified and approved for 18/19 - CSREP 2018-19 (1-16) |
| CS2015- | Staffing support savings | 13 | 13 | R | | | | | Sophie Ellis | Replacement saving identified and approved for 18/19 - CSREP 2018-19 (1-16) |
| | Infrastructure & transactions | | | | | | | | | |
| CS70 | Apply a £3 administration charge to customers requesting a hard copy paper invoice for services administered by Transactional Services team | 35 | 35 | R | | | | | Pam Lamb | Replacement saving identified and approved for 18/19 - CSREP 2018-19 (1-16) |
| | Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| CSD26 | Delete 1 Business Partner | 78 | 78 | R | 0 | G | | G | Caroline Holland | Due to delays in projects this saving was not achieved until 18/19 |
| | Total Corporate Services Department Savings for 2017/18 | | 196 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |

Page 103

| | Updated 26/07/18 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--|
| DEPART | MENT: COMMUNITY & HOUSING SAVINGS | PROGRE | SS 2017 | /18 | | | _ | | | |
| Ref | Description of Saving | 2017/18 Savings Required £000 | Shortfall £000 | 17/18 RAG | 2018/19 Expected Shortfall £000 | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | |
| | Adult Social Care | | | | | | | | | |
| СН57 | Staff savings: transfer of savings from housing | 50 | 19 | R | 0 | G | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | To be met fr |
| CH35, CH36, CH52 | Supporting People: re-commissioning of former Supporting People contracts. Savings can be achieved by removing funding from community alarms and reducing the capacity for housing support (including single homeless, mental health and young people at risk) | 100 | 100 | R | 100 | R | 0 | G | Richard Ellis | Work on re |
| | Library & Heritage Service | | | | | | | | | |
| CH7 | Introduce self-serve libraries at off peak times: Smaller libraries to be self-service and supported only by a security guard during off peak times (nb. Saving would be reduced to £45k if Donald Hope and West Barnes libraries are closed). 3.5FTE at risk | 90 | 33 | R | 0 | G | 0 | G | Anthony Hopkins | The new of 2018 and s ongoing. T was due to over 11 mc for agency |
| P | Housing Needs & Enabling | | | | | | | | | |
| | Further Staff reductions. This will represent a reduction in staff from any areas of the HNES & EHH : | 100 | 49 | R | 49 | R | 49 | R | Steve Langley | |
| 104 | Total C & H Savings for 2017/18 | | 201 | | 149 | | 49 | | | The depa mitigate u by securi across C |

| APPENDIX 7 | |
|--|--|
| | |
| Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Underspend ? Y/N |
| | |
| from housing related support review | Y |
| re-commissioning in progress | Y |
| | |
| operating model went live in May d savings will continue to be achieved The first year's underachievement to the savings only being relaised nonths and increased one off spend cy staff. | Y |
| | |
| | Y |
| partment has looked at ways to e unachieved savings in 18/19 pring further under spends C&H | |

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION SAVINGS PROGRESS: 2017-18

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2017/18 Savings Required £000 | Shortfall | 17/18 RAG | | 2018/19 Expected Shortfall £000 | 18/19 RAG | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Unders pend? Y/N |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|--------------|---|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------|--|---|
| FR00 | SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Staff savings from 6th month review following the merger of the traffic and highways and the FutureMerton team in to one team and further budget savings/adjustments within the controllable expenditure budgets | 214 | | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| ER23b | Restructure of team to provide more focus on property management and resilience within the team. | 18 | 18 | R | | 18 | R | 0 | A | James McGinlay | Business Case for restructure in progress, but due to the delay it's unlikely to be fully achieved this financial year. Saving being achieved through rents (reported through monthly budget return). | Y |
| | Team transformation and asset review | 82 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| | Income from wifi concessionary contract to be let from 2015/16 | 5 | | | Ц | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| | Alternative delivery model of highway safety inspection service | 30 | | | | - | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| | Reduce street lighting contract costs | 25 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | James McGinlay | Contract renegotiated | N |
| | Introduction of Lane rental approach to Highways works to assist in reducing congestion. | 50 | | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| | Staff restructure | 80 | | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| | Fast track of householder planning applications | 55 | 55 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | Growth in PPA and Pre-app income | 50 | 50 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| D&BC3 | Commercialisation of building control | 50 | 50 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | Deletion of 1 FTE (manager or deputy) within D&BC | 45 | 45 | R | | 45 | R | 0 | Α | James McGinlay | | Y |
| D&BC5 | aminate the Planning Duty service (both face to face and dedicated action line) within D&BC | 35 | 35 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | or point of the sending consultation letters on applications and erect site notices | 10 | 10 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | Deduction in street lighting energy and maintenance costs. Would require Capital investment of c£400k, which forms part of the current capital engramme - Investment in LED lights in lamp Colum stock most capable or elivering savings | 148 | 48 | R | | 0 | G | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| ENV16 | Further reductions in the highways maintenance contract costs following reprocurement. Part year effect in 17/18 due to contract start date mid year. | 65 | | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| ENV17 | Reduction in reactive works budget | 30 | | | | | | | | James McGinlay | For 2017/18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 this saving is covered by Growth | N |
| ENV20 | Increased income from building control services. | 35 | 35 | R | | | | | | James McGinlay | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | Cease subscription to Urban London and Future London Leaders | 10 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| ENV34 | Increased income from the non-operational portfolio. | 8 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | James McGinlay | | N |
| | SENIOR MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENV01 | Reduce the level of PA support to Heads of Service by 0.6fte. | 19 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | Chris Lee | | N |
| | PUBLIC PROTECTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EV11 | Increase all pay and display charges for on and off street parking by 10%. it should be noted that no allowance has been made for elasticity of demand this figure could reduce by 25% | 125 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| E&R7 | Due to additional requests from residents, the budget will be adjusted to reflect the demand for and ongoing expansion of Controlled Parking Zone coverage in the borough. | 163 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| | In response to residents concerns about traffic congestion, enforcement of moving traffic contraventions, following the Implementation of ANPR. | -1,540 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| | Further expansion of the Regulatory shared service. | 100 | 100 | R | | 50 | R | 0 | А | Cathryn James | Wandsworth staff transfered under TUPE to Merton on 1st November with the new expanded service expected to go live in August./September 2018. | Y |
| | Reprofiling how Safer Merton will achieve savings of £70,000 in 2017-18. The reprofiling will see staff levels maintained and budget reductions met through cutting back on non statutory budgetary spend. | 70 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| ENV02 | Review the current CEO structure, shift patterns and hours of operation with the intention of moving toward a two shift arrangement based on 5 days on/2 days off. | 190 | 190 | R | | 190 | R | 0 | А | Cathryn James | This saving is not currently being achieved as the there has been slippage in the timetable for the restructure. Mitigation could come from increased revenue. | Y |

DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION SAVINGS PROGRESS: 2017-18

| Ref | Description of Saving | 2017/18 Savings Required £000 | Shortfall | 17/18 RAG | | 2018/19 Expected Shortfall £000 | 18/19 RAG | | 2019/20 Expected Shortfall £000 | 19/20 RAG | Responsible Officer | Comments | R /A Included in Forecast Over/Unders pend? Y/N |
|----------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|---|--|--------------|----------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| ENV03 | Reduction number of CEO team leader posts from 4 to 3 | 45 | 45 | R | | 45 | R | | 0 | А | Cathryn James | This saving is not currently being achieved for the same reasons as those given in respect of ENV02. | Y |
| ENV04 | Improved management of traffic flows/congestion and availability of parking space through Increase compliance | 250 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| ENV05 | Review the back office structure based upon the anticipated tailing off of ANPR activity and the movement of CCTV into parking services. | 70 | 70 | R | | 70 | R | | 0 | А | Cathryn James | | Y |
| ENV06 | Reduction in transport related budgets | 46 | 46 | R | | | | | | | Cathryn James | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| ENV09 ENV10 | Investigate potential commercial opportunities to generate income Reduction in Transport/Supplies and Services budget through greater efficiency | 50 10 | 43 0 | R G | | 25 0 | R G | | 0 | A G | Cathryn James Cathryn James | | Y N |
| ENV33 | Development of emissions based charging policy for resident/business permits recognising the damage particulary from diesel engined motor vehicles | 250 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| ENR3 | Increase the cost of existing Town Centre Season Tickets in Morden, Mitcham and Wimbledon. | 16 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Cathryn James | | N |
| | PUBLIC SPACE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E&R1 | Arts Development - further reduce Polka Theatre core grant | 5 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| E&R2 | Water sports Centre - Additional income from new business - Marine College & educational activities. | 10 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | Various Budgets - Reduction in supplies & services &/or increased income over expenditure | 16 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | procurement of waste, street cleansing, winter maintenance and fleet maintenance services (Phase C) | 1,500 | 400 | R | | 194 | R | | 0 | A | Anita Cacchioli | Full savings not achieved in Year 1 of contract. Actual savings delivered are being monitored closely | N |
| E&R20 | contribute to a cleaner borough, enforcement of litter dropping under A/ ASB legislation with FPN fines for contraventions. | -3 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| E&R25 | Cont procurement of greenspace services as part 2 of the Phase C SLWP procurement contract with LB Sutton | 160 | 116 | R | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | Outsource leisure and sports activities | 59 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | Y |
| ENV12 | os of head of section/amalgamated with head of Greenspaces | 70 | 70 | R | | 0 | A | | 0 | A | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | Shift savings through the reorganisation of the back office through channel shift from phone and face to face contact. Increased income from events in parks | 70 | 70 | R | | 70 | R | | 0 | A | Anita Cacchioli | A replacement saving (ALT1) implemented in 2018/19, was | N |
| | | 100 90 | 100 0 | R G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli Anita Cacchioli | agreed by Cabinet in November 2017. | N |
| | Planned re-distribution of North East Surrey Crematorium funds Reduction in the grant to Wandle Valley Parks Trust | 90 6 | 6 | D | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | Reduction in grant to Mitcham Common Conservators. | 24 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | | N |
| | Further savings from the phase C procurement of Lot 2. | 160 | 160 | R | | 98 | R | | 0 | A | Anita Cacchioli | Saving forms part of Phase C, but may not be achieved this financial year. | N |
| ENV25 | Department restructure of the waste section | 191 | 191 | R | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Saving achieved as part of Phase C procurement and outsourcing of service. Budget reduced in line with savings target | N |
| ENV26 | Re-balancing of rounds | 20 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Saving achieved as part of Phase C procurement and outsourcing of service. Budget reduced in line with savings target | N |
| ENV27 | Remove free provision of food waste liners | 66 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Saving achieved as part of Phase C procurement and outsourcing of service. Budget reduced in line with savings target | N |
| ENV28 | Divert gully waste and mechanical Street sweepings from landfill through pre-treatment and recycling | 37 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | On going street sweeping are being diverted from landfill and disposal savings achieved. More work to be done in relation to gully waste to generate additional disposal savings . | N |
| ENV29 | Realign budget to reflect actual income achieved through sale of textiles | 20 | 0 | G | | 0 | А | | 0 | A | Anita Cacchioli | This budget income is under pressure due to the fall in textile prices. This is currently mitigated by increased savings on disposal costs. | N |
| ENV30 | | 30 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Completed - Income guaranteed by waste contractor | N |
| ENV31 | Commencing charging schools for recyclable waste (17/18) and food waste (18/19) collection | 102 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Completed - Income guaranteed by waste contractor | N |
| ENV36 | Review and removal of NRCs | 50 | 0 | G | | 0 | G | | 0 | G | Anita Cacchioli | Savings being delivered through the disposal cost to landfill. | N |
| | Total Environment and Regeneration Savings 2016/17 | 3,218 | 1,953 | | _ | 805 | | <u> </u> | 0 | | | | |

Subject: Miscellaneous Debt Update June 2018

1. LATEST ARREARS POSITION – MERTON'S AGED DEBTORS REPORT

- 1.1 A breakdown of departmental net miscellaneous debt arrears, as at 30 June 2018, is shown in column F of the table below.
- 1.2 Please note that on the 6 February 2017 the new financial computer system E5 went live and this included the raising and collection of invoices and the debt recovery system.

<u>Sundry Debtors aged balance – 30 June 2018 – not including debt that</u> <u>is less than 30 days old</u> (Please note the new system reports debt up to 30 days whereas previously we reported up to 39 days)

| Department | 30 days to 6 | 6 months to 1 | 1 to 2 years | Over 2 | June 18 | Mar 18 | Direction of |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| а | months b | year c | d | years e | arrears f | Arrears | travel |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Env & Regeneration | 1,616,544 | 245,593 | 419,364 | 220,362 | 2,501,863 | 1,865,726 | ↑ |
| Corporate Services | 336,099 | 166,616 | 90,295 | 60,427 | 653,437 | 978,779 | \downarrow |
| Housing Benefits | 806,407 | 633,650 | 1,012,516 | 2,302,092 | 4,754,665 | 4,695,713 | ↑ |
| Children, Schools & Families | 485,098 | 287,890 | 147,105 | 249,816 | 1,169,909 | 1,052,717 | ↑ |
| Community & Housing | 1,996,048 | 735,581 | 1,131,489 | 1,809,370 | 5,672,488 | 4,935,575 | ↑ |
| Chief Executive's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \downarrow |
| CHAS 2013 | 20,113 | 4,923 | 26,116 | 50,420 | 101,572 | 97,475 | ↑ |
| Total | 5,260,309 | 2,074,253 | 2,826,885 | 4,692,487 | 14,853,934 | 13,625,985 | ↑ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Jun-17 | 6,316,331 | 1,793,452 | 2,481,712 | 3,599,246 | 14,190,741 | | |
| <i>Variance June 17 to June 18</i> | -1,056,022 | 280,801 | 345,173 | 1,093,241 | 663,193 | | ↑ |

- 1.3 Since the position was last reported on 31 March 2018, the net level of arrears, i.e. invoices over 30 days old, has increased by £1,227,949.
- 1.4 The new financial system (E5) was implemented on 6 February 2017 and there was an initial delay in raising new invoices. There was also a

backlog of issuing invoices for Adult Social Care debt which was linked with the implementation of the new Social Care computer system (Mosaic). However, this backlog has now been addressed and invoicing was back on track in February 2018 as initially planned.

- 1.5 There has been an increase in debt for Environment and Regeneration of over £600,000, this is due to two areas that have seen increases, Trading standards (£400,000) and Community Infrastructure Levy (£200,000). There has also been an increase in Community and Housing of over £600,000, this is due to increases in MASCOT (£250,000), Public Health Re-charges (£240,000) and Service Accountancy (£170,000).
- 1.6 Since the data was extracted at the end of June the majority of the increased debt for Trading Standards, MASCOT Public Health and Service Accountancy have now been collected.
- 1.7 Actions being taken to collect housing benefit overpayments and Adult Social Care debt are detailed below in the report.

2 THE PROCESS FOR COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS DEBT

2.1 In considering the current levels of debt, it is important to outline the general process Merton currently has in place to collect its arrears. In general terms the process has 5 stages, as detailed below, although processes employed vary by debt type. It is important to note that most debtors can not pay their outstanding liabilities other than by payment arrangements. Once a payment arrangement has been made it can not be changed without the debtors consent.

| Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 4 | Stage 5 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Invoice issued to debtor with 30 days allowed for payment. | After 30 days and following two requests for payment, a final warning notice is issued and the case passed to the Debt Recovery team. | The debt and debtor is evaluated to ensure the most effective recovery action is taken. This will include contacting debtors' direct and collecting payment or agreeing repayment plans and passing the debt to collection agents to collect on our behalf, bankruptcy proceedings, attachment to benefit etc. | If the debt remains unpaid then County Court action is taken by the Debt Recovery team's solicitor who administers this process. | The final stage is consideration of the debt for write-off if all other attempts to collect the debt have failed. |

The process for collecting debt

3. ACTION BEING TAKEN TO COLLECT OUTSTANDING DEBT

- 3.1 One of the two largest debts owed to the council is for Adult Social Care debt and the current level of debt is £4.976 million, a reduction of £0.462 million since last reported in March 2018.
- 3.2 Over the past few year's council staff have been working closely and following new processes to manage this debt. This work involves regular joint meetings between the financial assessments, social services, client financial affairs and debt recovery teams to review the debts of individual clients and establish action plans for each one.
- 3.3 These actions include, but are not limited to: early intervention from social workers to prevent debts from getting out of control and to ensure that clients are supported earlier to get their finances in order; as part of their induction all new Social Workers spend time with the Financial Assessment Team, to understand how financial assessments are carried out; social workers also check to see if there any safeguarding issues around non-payment of bills and work very closely with the Welfare Benefits Officer; there is more use of credit checks and land registry checks when assessing/investigating debt issues; increased involvement from the client financial affairs team to take appointeeship for those without capacity or appropriate deputyship; Increased identification of cases where we will consider legal action to secure the debt and generally to share information and support each other in the collection and prevention of this debt. New deferred payment arrangements are excluded from the debt position as the cases are managed separately within Community and Housing. Although the debt has grown the actions being taken are mitigating the impact.
- 3.4 A new working group chaired by the Director of Community and Housing has been set up to monitor Community Care debt and to work across departments to improve processes and ensure best practice is in place to maximise collection of debts at all stages. As part of this a Lean review is taking place which will include the assessment and raising of invoices through to debt collection practices.
- 3.5 The table below shows the breakdown of Community Care debt by recovery action

<u>Total Community Care Debt by recovery action as at June 2018</u> compared to June 2016, December 2016, June 2017 and March 2018

Please note that debt at invoice stage is where the invoice is less than 30 days old so not included in table 1 above under Community and Housing.

| Adult Social Care Debt | Jun 2016 | % at stage | Dec 2016 | % at stage | Jun 2017 | % at stage | Mar-18 | % at stage | Jun-18 | % at stage |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Invoice stage | 387,608 | 9% | 646,210 | 13% | 1,129,190 | 11% | 959,618 | 17% | 360,575 | 7% |
| Charge & Deferred Payment | 775,880 | 18% | 635,671 | 13% | 311,604 | 7% | 258,470 | 5% | 255,870 | 5% |
| Payment arrangement | 462,801 | 11% | 235,667 | 5% | 273,316 | 6% | 232,088 | 4% | 178,224 | 4% |
| Probate, DWP & Deputyship | 944,870 | 22% | 771,456 | 15% | 553,437 | 13% | 491,306 | 9% | 476,696 | 10% |
| Court action | 141,345 | 3% | 188,264 | 4% | 184,781 | 3% | 84,958 | 1% | 84,598 | 2% |
| Dept or service query | 182,702 | 4% | 286,782 | 6% | 90,530 | 2% | 71,185 | 1% | 25,097 | 1% |
| No action secured | 1,460,347 | 33% | 2,186,747 | 44% | 1,380,647 | 58% | 2,420,165 | 46% | 2,271,872 | 45% |
| J&P | | | | | | | 920,885 | 17% | 1,323,327 | 26% |
| Total Debt | 4,355,553 | | 4,950,797 | | 3,923,505 | | 5,438,675 | | 4,976,259 | |

- 3.6 In February 2018 agreement was reached with a specialist Adult Social Care debt collection company to collect some of our larger debts and debts for deceased debtors for a one year trial. Already we have had three cases paid in full for £35,000, £32,000 and £12,000 debts.
- 3.7 In the last quarter the debt recovery team have obtained payments to clear debts for £66,000, £34,000 and £25,000.
- 3.8 The team are working closely with Financial Assessments to assist with obtaining information from clients so that accurate re-assessments are undertaken. This ensures that recovery of debts is based on correct charges and invoices rather than disputed amounts.
- 3.9 Additional resources within the debt recovery team have been allocated to work on adult social care cases in an attempt reduce the debt outstanding.
- 3.10 The largest area of debt owed to the council is for housing benefit overpayments with the total level of debt being £8.3 million, of which £4.7 million is within the sundry debt system and the remainder of the debt is still within the housing benefit system.
- 3.11 The Department of Work and Pensions commenced a "Real Time" Information initiative at the end of September 2014 which was aimed at ensuring that earnings and pensions data within the housing benefit system matched that held by HMRC. At the same time they also commenced another initiative to identify fraud and error.

- 3.12 The DWP have provided additional funding to the council to undertake this work and up until March 2017 granted additional income based on targets met.
- 3.13 The Real Time information initiative continued throughout 2017/18 and will again run in 2018/19. The council receives up to 700 referrals every month where the information held in the HMRC system differs from that held in the housing benefit system.
- 3.14 Since the start or the Real Time information initiative over £5.4 million of overpayments have been identified. Where possible these overpayments are being recovered from on-going benefit payments. We are entitled to deduct between £10.95 and £23.35 per week from on-going housing benefit dependant on circumstances. Where the change has resulted in housing benefit being cancelled or nil entitlement we can contact the claimants employer and are paid a percentage deduction of their salary each month. So far we have over £450,000 secured by this method.
- 3.15 Although the overall housing benefit debt has increased over the years there has also been an increase in the amount of debt either being recovered from on-going benefit or on arrangements, with £2.7 million being recovered from on going benefit by reducing current housing benefit payments. Just over £5.6 million is on a payment arrangement or recovery from on going benefit
- 3.16 The table below shows breakdown of all housing benefit overpayments by recovery action.

| Recovery Stage | Jun-16 | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 | Sep-17 | Mar-18 | Jun-18 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Invoice and Reminder stage | 667,690 | 624,877 | 874,548 | 723,613 | 284,713 | 379,477 | 340,008 | 312,186 |
| On-going recovery | 2,928,207 | 3,048,093 | 3,032,558 | 2,928,992 | 3,363,611 | 3,354,237 | 3,032,656 | 2,775,552 |
| Payment Arrangements | 1,922,400 | 2,134,893 | 2,220,007 | 2,314,257 | 2,353,352 | 2,511,028 | 2,647,525 | 2,826,435 |
| No Arrangements secured | 2,528,002 | 2,544,392 | 2,162,070 | 2,113,587 | 2,665,410 | 2,387,794 | 2,427,693 | 2,384,329 |
| Total HB Debt | 8,046,299 | 8,352,255 | 8,289,183 | 8,080,449 | 8,667,086 | 8,632,536 | 8,447,882 | 8,298,502 |

Total Housing Benefit Debt by recovery action from June 16 to June 18 by quarter

- 3.17 We have continued to review and target all housing benefit debt. We have tried to improve the procedures at the beginning of the process when a debt is first identified by ensuring that invoices are raised as soon as possible to give the best chance of recovery, we are targeting debtors who are now in work and we will be applying to recover the overpayments from their employers and we are looking at the oldest debts to consider if they are still collectable. However, it should be noted that a lot of the housing benefit debt is very difficult to recover as the Council's powers of recovery are very limited unless the debtor works or owns their own property.
- 3.18 We commenced another new DWP initiative to assist with the collection of unpaid overpayments. On a monthly basis we provide a list of debts to the DWP who will compare it to HMRC data and highlight where customers are now working so that we can apply for an attachment to their earnings. This commenced in May 2018 and within the first month we have applied for over 180 attachment to earnings to recover unpaid overpayments. This will hopefully secure payments and improve collection.
- 3.19 The table below shows the amount of debt written off in accordance with financial regulations and scheme of management in 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17 and 2017/18.

| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | | | | 2018/19 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Total | Total | Total | Total | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 | Total |
| Debt type | | | | | | | | | |
| Sundry Debt | £347,726 | £581,419 | £129,338 | £443,317 | | | | | £0 |
| Housing benefit overpayments | £1,050,105 | £510,352 | £517,467 | £512,379 | | | | | £0 |
| Council Tax | £526,881 | £951,280 | £623,486 | £804,987 | | | | | £0 |
| Business Rates | £790,373 | £659,514 | £567,908 | £378,155 | | | | | £0 |
| Total | £2,715,085 | £2,702,565 | £1,838,199 | £2,138,838 | £0 | | | | £0 |

Debt written off since 2014/15 to date by debt type

- 3.20 No debt has been written off in the first quarter of 2018/19.
- 3.21 Of the business rates debt written off a large proportion relates to debts owed by businesses that went into liquidation. From 2014/15 to 2016/17 £2.017 million of business rates debt was written off and £1.071 million related to businesses that went into liquidation.
- 3.22 Although the debt written off within any of the years does not relate to one specific year it should be noted that in 2017/18 the council was collecting a net debt of £107.1 million in council tax (this includes the GLA potion), a net debt of £93.1 million in business rates (this includes Business Rates Supplement) and approximately £44 million raised through sundry debts.

3.23 Every effort is made to collect all outstanding debts and debts are only written off as a last resort. The council is still collecting some council tax debts that are greater than 6 years old or will have secured the debts against properties where possible.

4. SUNDRY DEBT COLLECTED

- 4.1 Based on previous years performance (2013/14 to 2015/16) an average of £56 million invoices were raised each year and 97.9% collected. This data is based at 31 December 2016 prior to the implementation of E5.
- 4.2 Active recovery action continues to be undertaken on all outstanding debts. Some of the debt owed for previous years would be secured against a charge on the property or deferred payment arrangement.

5. PROVISION FOR BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS

- 5.1 Provision has been made in the draft 2017/18 account for writing off bad and doubtful debts held within the ASH, E5 and Housing benefits systems. These provisions are £3.441m for Accounts Receivable (including former ASH) miscellaneous debt and £6.504m for debt held in the Housing Benefits system, making a total General Fund provision for bad and doubtful debts of £9.945m. Clearly, every attempt is made to collect debts before write-off is considered. The current level of General Fund provision is analysed in the table below.
- 5.2 The Council adheres to the principles of the SORP when calculating its provisions. Merton's methodology is to provide on the basis of expected non collection using estimated collection rates for individual departmental debt which take account of the age of the debt.

| | Total Provision | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Department | At 31/03/2017 | At 31/03/2018 | | | |
| | £000's | £000's | | | |
| Env & Regeneration | 294 | 607 | | | |
| Corporate Services | 221 | 171 | | | |
| Housing Benefits | 6,947 | 6,504 | | | |
| Children, Schools & Families | 296 | 413 | | | |
| Community & Housing | 2,148 | 2,250 | | | |
| Total | 9,906 | 9,945 | | | |

Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts

6. TOTAL DEBT DUE TO MERTON

The total amount due to Merton as at 30 June 2018 is detailed in the table below.

| | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 | Sep-17 | Mar 18 | Jun-18 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Miscellanous sundry debt Note 1 | 13,588,220 | 7,067,219 | 12,454,666 | 17,256,834 | 15,778,776 | 14,758,378 |
| Housing Benefit debt | 8,289,183 | 8,080,449 | 8,667,087 | 8,632,539 | 8,447,884 | 8,298,503 |
| Parking Services | 3,425,473 | 3,526,192 | 4,451,650 | 4,692,186 | 4,876,618 | 4,398,706 |
| Council Tax Note 2 | 3,822,875 | 3,866,556 | 6,940,774 | 6,262,466 | 7,601,390 | 7,340,722 |
| Business Rates Note 3 | 972,883 | 654,794 | 2,558,946 | 2,160,057 | 2,857,363 | 2,806,594 |
| Total | 30,098,634 | 23,195,210 | 35,073,123 | 39,004,082 | 39,562,031 | 37,602,903 |

Total debt outstanding as at 31 March 2018 and compared with previous periods over the past 18 months

Note 1 The amount shown against miscellaneous sundry debt above differs from the amount shown in table 1 as it shows all debt, including debt which is less than 30 days old and table 1 only includes debt over 30 days old and also includes housing benefit overpayments which is shown separate in the table above.

Note 2 Council tax debt now includes unpaid council tax for 2017/18 in March 18 figures hence the increase.

Note 3 Business rates debt now includes unpaid business rates for 2017/18 in March 18 figure hence the increase.

Note 4 From April 2017 council tax and business rates debt is being reported and monitored different. From April 2017 we will report the gross debt position whereas previously we have reported the net debt position (netting off credits on accounts).

- 6.1 The overall debt outstanding has reduced by £1,959,128 since last reported at the end of March 2018.
- 6.2 The data for June 2018 cannot be directly compared to June 2017 as there was a delay in issuing invoices due to the implementation of E5 in February 2017.
- 6.3 Included in the £14.75 million sundry debt outstanding is £4.7 million of invoices that are less than 30 days old.

6.4 Detailed breakdowns of the Council Car Parking figures are shown in the table below:

| Age of Debt | Outstanding | Number of PCNs | Average Value |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Age of Dest | £ | | £ |
| 0-3 months | 1,349,495 | 11,379 | 119 |
| 3-6 months | 685,858 | 4,205 | 163 |
| 6-9 months | 551,086 | 3,123 | 176 |
| 9-12 months | 521,357 | 2,964 | 176 |
| 12-15 months | 539,198 | 3,131 | 172 |
| Older than 15 months | 751,712 | 4,523 | 166 |
| Total June 2018 | 4,398,706 | 29,325 | 150 |
| | | | |
| Total March 2018 | £4,876,618 | 32,111 | |
| Increase/-decrease | -£477,912 | -32,786 | |

Car Parking Aged Debtors – 30 June 2018

APPENDIX AUTHOR - David Keppler (020 8545 3727/david.keppler@merton.gov.uk)

This page is intentionally left blank

Overview and Scrutiny Commission – financial monitoring task group Meeting date 30 August 2018

Establishment Control and Vacancy reporting

Lead officer: Kim Brown - HR lead

Lead member: Councillor Mark Allison

Contact officer: Kim Brown ext 3152

Recommendations:

A. To discuss and comment on the contents of this report

1

PURPOSE OF REPORT AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1.1. The last report to this committee reported data as at Q3 2017/18, 31 December 2017.
- 1.2. This report provides data as at 4th quarter 2017/18 (data as at 31 March 2018) and 1st quarter 2018/19 (data as at 30 June 2018). It is intended to provide quarterly updates to coincide with the financial monitoring reports, with quarter 2 coming to the 13 November 2018 and Quarter 3 to the 25 February 2019 meeting.
- 1.3. The data reflects further work to align iTrent, our personnel and payroll system, agency workers and interims with the established posts they are covering.
- 1.4. A mechanism is in place to convert agency workers to Employees, subject to safeguards to ensure there is no conflict of interest and that named individuals are not hired via agency on an interim basis and then offered direct employment with no competitive selection.

2 DETAILS

- 2.1. Annex A shows the positions as at 31 March 2018, and Annex B the position as at 30 June 2018. The appendices show vacancies not filled by direct employees, and vacancies not filled by either a direct employee or an agency worker/consultant. The size of establishment is measured in terms of authorised Full Time Equivalents (FTEs), rather than numbers of posts, and therefore the appendix totals FTEs for budgeted posts, employees, agency workers and vacancies.
- 2.2. A change was made in the last reported quarter to also show the budgeted FTEs at time of revenue budget setting alongside the actual FTE establishment, based on iTrent data the report dates. The two figures can vary due, for example, to in-year

changes and reorganisations, TUPE transfers in and out, due to external funding of posts and posts funded from capital.

- 2.3. Work continues to ensure the accuracy of the data including close liaison with Heads of Service to review the detailed establishment for their areas.
- 2.4. Apprentice data has been excluded as in most cases they are at present centrally funded on a case by case basis and do not form part of the formal establishment.
- 2.5. The base data behind these statistics is now being circulated to DMT officers on a monthly basis so that they are up to date on the current establishment and vacancy position, and have the opportunity to address any errors or corrections. Subject to the timing of committee dates it is then intended to provide a quarterly update in future, tied to the financial quarters of 30 September, 31 December and 31 March (date to be agreed).
- 2.6. HR provides information to Standards and General Purposes Committee on agency and interim usage.
- 2.7. HR has strategies in place to address recruitment to hard to fill roles, reduce dependency on agency staff. There will be situations where certain specialist roles can only be covered by agency, there is a short term need for project support and shorter term usage of agency to cover vacancies during periods of planned organisational change.
- 2.9 A Temp to Perm mechanism is in place whereby agency workers or interims can be converted to direct employment, subject to safeguards to ensure there is no conflict of interest and that named individuals are not hired via agency or an interim basis and then offered direct employment with no competitive selection. Appointment to senior roles which require member-level involvement will continue to be dealt with in the normal way. The aim is to encourage agency workers, particularly those in hard to fill roles, to become Employees. Any such conversions will only be to posts that have been subject to full establishment control processes.

3 ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS

Without accurate establishment data, the Authority cannot appropriately plan for the future service or workforce needs. There is also a need to be able to report on unfilled substantive posts, and to monitor and control the use of agency workers to cover unfilled vacancies.

4 CONSULTATION UNDERTAKEN OR PROPOSED

4.1. Merton Improvement Board and the Workforce Strategy Board are kept up to date on work to refine the technical establishment and ensure robust establishment controls remain in place.

5 TIMETABLE

5.1. Subject to the timing of committee dates it is proposed to provide a quarterly update to this committee, based on data as at, 30th June, 30th September 31st December and 31st March each year. Heads of Service will receive a monthly update of establishment details in their area so that they can address any corrections required.

6 FINANCIAL, RESOURCE AND PROPERTY IMPLICATIONS

- 6.1. Employees account for 15% of the gross General Fund spend in the authority. Having an accurate establishment helps managers plan their service, account for their costs and ensure delivery of staff related savings and financial implications.
- 6.2. As a result of the earlier technical establishment exercise and ongoing establishment controls, each post will be linked to appropriate budgetary provision.

7 LEGAL AND STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

7.1. There are no specific legal implications arising from this report.

8 HUMAN RIGHTS, EQUALITIES AND COMMUNITY COHESION IMPLICATIONS

8.1. There are no specific human rights, equalities or community cohesion implications arising from this report.

9 CRIME AND DISORDER IMPLICATIONS

9.1. There are no crime disorder implications arising from this report.

10 RISK MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH AND SAFETY IMPLICATIONS

10.1. There are no specific risk or health and safety issues arising from this report.

11 APPENDICES – THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE PUBLISHED WITH THIS REPORT AND FORM PART OF THE REPORT

- Annex A establishment analysis including FTE agency workers and vacancies as at 31st March 2018
- Annex B establishment analysis including FTE agency workers and vacancies as at 30th June 2018

12 BACKGROUND PAPERS

12.1 NONE

This page is intentionally left blank

| Column | Explanatory Notes |
|---|---|
| | The tables have been simplified to focus on FTE establishment, FTE employees and agency workers and FTE vacancies - with the aim of making them easier to read and understand. |
| | The data excludes Schools and Apprentices |
| Budgeted FTE Establishment | The total budget FTE |
| FTE Employees | Total FTE employees |
| Vacancies: Budgeted FTE less FTE Employees | Budgeted FTE less FTE employees, i.e. the vacancies before accounting for agency workers |
| FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Total FTE agency workers |
| Unfilled vacancies | Total FTE vacancies not filled by an employee or covered by an agency worker |

This page is intentionally left blank

OVERALL SUMMARY

APPENDIX B VACANCY DATA FOR MERTON - as a

| Department | iTrent FTE | FTE Employee s | Vacancies: iTrent Estab FTE less FTE Employees | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Corporate Services | 522.04 | 427.73 | 94.31 | |
| Children Schools and Families | 563.09 | 457.95 | 105.14 | |
| Community and Housing | 419.99 | 343.01 | 76.98 | |
| Environment and Regeneration | 438.05 | 330.73 | 107.32 | |
| Total | 1943.17 | 1559.42 | 383.75 | |

ıt 30th June 2018

| FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Unfilled vacancies |
|---|-----------------------|
| 59.29 | 35.02 |
| 67.40 | 37.74 |
| 23.60 | 53.38 |
| 56.17 | 51.15 |
| 206.46 | 177.29 |

CORPORATE SERVICES

APPENDIX B VACANCY DATA FOR MERTON -as at 30th June 2018

| Department / Team | Sub Team (if any) | iTrent FTE Establishment | | Vacancies: iTrent Estab FTE less FTE Employees | FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Unfilled vacancies |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Chief Exec - Management | | 2.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Chief Exec - Management Total | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Corporate Governance | | | | | | |
| Democracy Services | | 13.70 | 13.14 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.56 |
| Electoral Services | | 6.50 | 3.50 | | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| Information | | 11.01 | 11.39 | -0.38 | 0.00 | -0.38 |
| South London Legal Partnership | | 110.76 | 80.99 | 29.77 | 32.69 | -2.92 |
| Management | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Corporate Governance Total | | 142.97 | 110.02 | 32.95 | 32.69 | 0.26 |
| Customers, Policy and Improver | nent | | | | | |
| Communications | | 5.00 | 1.80 | 3.20 | 2.00 | 1.20 |
| | Community Engagement | 2.00 | 1.50 | | 0.00 | |
| Continuous Improvement | | 4.00 | 4.00 | | 0.00 | |
| Customer Contact | Reception - Contact Centre & Cash Office | 19.03 | 17.29 | | 0.60 | |
| | Registrars | 10.30 | | | 0.00 | |
| | Translation | 2.00 | 1.60 | | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| | Web Team | 2.00 | 2.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | 2.00 | 2.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Customer Contact Programme | | 4.00 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Policy Strategy & Partnerships | | 4.60 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 0.29 |
| Management | | 3.00 | | 0.29 | 0.00 | |
| Business Improvement (Corpora | ite Services) Total | 57.93 | 42.70 | 15.23 | 3.60 | 11.63 |
| Executive | | | | | | |
| Executive Assistant | | 1.00 | | | 0.00 | |
| Executive Total | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Human Resources | | | | | | |
| Human Resources | Advice and Consultancy | 8.50 | 6.61 | | 0.00 | |
| | HR Processing and Report | 7.00 | 6.80 | | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| | Organisational Development & HR Strategy | 16.00 | 12.67 | 3.33 | 1.00 | 2.33 |
| | Staff Side - Merton | 3.54 | 3.14 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| | Management | 1.00 | | | | |
| HR Total | | 36.04 | 29.22 | 6.82 | 1.00 | 5.82 |
| Infrastructure & Technology | | | | | | |
| Business Systems Team | | 31.20 | 23.20 | | 6.00 | |
| Client Financial Affairs Team | | 6.00 | 4.80 | | 1.00 | |
| Commercial Services | | 9.00 | 7.00 | | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Facilities Management | Compliance and Maintenance | 9.00 | 7.66 | | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| | Energy and Sustainability | 3.00 | 3.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Facilities Major Projects | 5.60 | 4.60 | | 2.00 | -1.00 |
| | Major Projects | 3.00 | 0.00 10.57 | | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| | Post & Print Management | 12.43 1.00 | 10.57 | 1.86 0.00 | 1.00 0.00 | 0.86 |
| IT Service Delivery | Business Development and Projects | 3.00 | 3.00 | | 0.00 | |
| IT Service Delivery | IT Customer Support & Services | 11.60 | 9.60 | | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| | IT Operations | 11.00 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| | Management | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Safety Services | | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transactional Services | Trans Services (Accounts) | 8.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Trans Services (Care First) | 2.60 | 2.60 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Vendor Maintenance Officer | 1.71 | 1.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Management | | 2.00 | 2.00 | | 0.00 | |
| Infrastructure & Technology Tot | al | 131.14 | | 23.40 | 14.00 | 9.40 |
| Resources | | | | | | |
| Accountancy | Budget Team | 15.00 | 9.40 | 5.60 | 3.00 | 2.60 |
| - | Corporate Accountancy | 8.00 | 7.00 | | 2.00 | |
| | Service Financial Adviser CSF | 4.50 | 4.43 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Business Planning | | 10.00 | 8.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| _ | Bailiffs | 16.60 | 18.60 | -2.00 | 0.00 | -2.00 |
| Revenues and Benefits | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B | 1.00 | | | 0.00 | 1.31 |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 | 1.00 22.70 | 21.39 | 1.31 | 0.00 | |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support | 22.70 10.00 | 21.39 9.80 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals | 22.70 | 21.39 | 0.20 4.23 | 0.00 0.00 | 4.23 |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 |
| Treasury & Insurance | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery Management & Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 |
| Management | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 2.00 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 2.00 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 |
| Management Resources Total | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery Management & Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 2.00 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 |
| Management Resources Total Management | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery Management & Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 2.00 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 2.00 134.05 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 0.00 15.91 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 8.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 7.91 |
| Management Resources Total Management Management | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery Management & Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 2.00 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 2.00 134.05 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 0.00 15.91 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 8.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 7.91 |
| Management Resources Total Management | Council Tax Incl R&B Team 2 HB Support Housing Benefits Incl Appeals Income Collection C Tax Recovery Management & Support | 22.70 10.00 39.86 11.80 2.00 5.50 2.00 149.96 | 21.39 9.80 35.63 10.80 2.00 3.00 2.00 134.05 1.00 | 0.20 4.23 1.00 0.00 2.50 0.00 15.91 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 8.00 0.00 | 4.23 1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 7.91 0.00 |

CHILDREN SCHOOLS & FAMILIES

APPENDIX B VACANCY DATA FOR MERTON - as at 30th June 2018

| | Sub Team (if any) | iTrent FTE Establishment | FTE Employees | Vacancies: iTrent Estab FTE less FTE Employees | FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Unfilled vacancies |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| hildren's Social Care & You | | | | - | | - |
| ccess to Resources | Children with Disability Social Work Tean | | 9.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 19.40 | 16.30 | 3.10 | 2.00 | 1.10 |
| | <u> </u> | 5.60 | 5.00 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| | | 13.10 | 11.10 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| dolescent and Family Serv | | 4.00 | 3.80 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| | <u> </u> | 3.00 12.24 | 3.00 10.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 3.00 | 0.00 -1.36 |
| | 8 | 5.00 | 5.40 | -0.40 | 0.00 | -1.36 |
| | 1 / | | 6.20 | 0.40 | 0.00 | -0.40 |
| | Youth Justice Team (Safeguarding and Pa | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| ASH & Child Protection S | 0 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | _ |
| ASH & Child Protection S | | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 5.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 -1.00 |
| | • | 3.00 | 4.00 | -1.00 | 1.00 | -2.00 |
| | MASH | 7.60 | 3.60 | 4.00 | 5.00 | -1.00 |
| | | 8.00 | 4.80 | 3.20 | 5.00 | -1.80 |
| | •• | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | -1.00 |
| | × | 21.97 | 14.06 | 7.91 | 0.00 | 7.91 |
| ermanency, Lookeu arter | - | 7.90 | 6.90 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| | • | 6.00 | 6.10 | | 0.00 | -0.10 |
| | | 1.00 | 0.80 | -0.10 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| | | 8.51 | 8.50 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| | | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Quality Assurance and Prac | | 7.60 | 4.00 | 3.60 | 4.00 | -0.40 |
| county Assurance and Prac | | 13.70 | 12.20 | 1.50 | 4.00 | -0.40 -2.50 |
| afeguarding and Dianning | | 6.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 |
| areguarung and Planning | | 7.00 | 6.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | | 6.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 |
| | | 6.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 6.00 | 5.80 | 0.20 | 1.00 | -0.80 |
| | | 7.00 | 6.60 | 0.40 | 1.00 | -0.60 |
| | | 7.60 | 7.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 3.00 | 1.80 | 1.20 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| lanagement | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | 187.16 | | | |
| hildren's Social Care & You | | 233.82 | 187.10 | 46.66 | 43.00 | 3.66 |
| ducation Division | | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| ontracts and School Organ | • | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | <u> </u> | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Schools Admissions | 5.86 | 6.00 | -0.14 | 0.00 | -0.14 |
| | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| arly Years Childcare and C | | 14.76 | 11.71 | 3.05 | 1.00 | 2.05 |
| | Business, Finance and Resources | 4.11 | 2.71 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 0.40 |
| | | 31.00 | 26.80 | 4.20 | 3.00 | 1.20 |
| | Continuous Improvement, Inclusion, Port | | 47.24 | 11.68 | 1.00 | 10.68 |
| | , , , | 15.00 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | Funded Places, Sufficiency and Informatio | | 4.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 4.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | 1.69 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ducation Inclusion | | 10.35 | 8.59 | 1.76 | 3.40 | -1.64 |
| | | 17.03 | 15.43 | 1.60 | 1.00 | 0.60 |
| | • | 9.00 | 4.60 | 4.40 | 2.00 | 2.40 |
| | Parent Partnership Service | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Participation | 2.09 | 2.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| | Virtual Behaviour Service (Youth Inclusio | | 10.80 | -0.10 | 0.00 | -0.10 |
| | | 13.11 | 10.17 | 2.94 | 0.00 | 2.94 |
| | 0 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Merton School Improveme | | 1.60 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 4.39 | 3.89 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| | Educational Psychology Service | 15.98 | 14.26 | 1.72 | 0.00 | 1.72 |
| | | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | ¥ | 6.60 | 5.00 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 1.60 |
| | • | 6.20 | 6.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 5.06 | 5.30 | -0.24 | 0.00 | -0.24 |
| | Virtual Team | 5.87 | 5.97 | -0.10 | 0.00 | -0.10 |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Policy, Planning & Performa | | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 2.60 | 2.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 6.66 | 3.36 | 3.30 | 1.00 | 2.30 |
| | | 3.36 | 2.36 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 7.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| | Assesment, Planning and Resource Team | | 8.11 | 4.82 | 2.00 | 2.82 |
| | | 14.46 | 12.46 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | Short Breaks Team | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | |
| | | 1.00 323.83 | 265.35 | 58.48 | 24.40 | 34.08 |
| | Management | | | 58.48 | 24.40 | 34.08 |
| lucation Division Total int Commissioning & Part | Management merships | | | 58.48 | 24.40 | 34.08 0.00 |
| lucation Division Total int Commissioning & Part int Commissioning & Part | Management merships | 323.83 | 265.35 | | | _ |

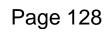
Page 126

| Management & Exec Assistant total | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Grand Total | 563.09 | 457.95 | 105.14 | 67.40 | 37.74 |

Page 127

APPENDIX B VACANCY DATA FOR MERTON - as at 30th June 2018

| Department / Team | Sub Team (if any) | iTrent FTE Establishment | FTE Employees | Vacancies: iTrent Estab FTE less FTE Employees | FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Unfilled vacancies |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Adult Social Care | | | | | | |
| Adult Social Care | Long Term Services | 40.89 | 35.15 | 5.74 | 5.00 | 0.74 |
| | Mental Health Team | 26.23 | 18.00 | 8.23 | 4.00 | 4.23 |
| | Operations and Commissioning | 27.41 | 22.01 | 5.40 | 2.00 | 3.40 |
| | Prevention and Recovery | 85.33 | 67.16 | 18.17 | 7.00 | 11.17 |
| | Safeguarding Team | 5.60 | 5.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adult Social Care Total | | 188.46 | 150.92 | 37.54 | 18.00 | 19.54 |
| Housing Services | | | | | | |
| Housing Needs | Advice & Options | 13.50 | 11.50 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| | Development | 5.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | Environmental Health (Housing) Team | 5.03 | 2.80 | 2.23 | 1.00 | 1.23 |
| | Housing Strategy | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Management | 4.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Housing Services Total | | 28.53 | 22.30 | 6.23 | 1.00 | 5.23 |
| Libraries, Heritage and Adult Educatio | | | | | | |
| Library Service | Heritage Centre | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Mitcham Library | 3.80 | 3.80 | 0.00 | 1.00 | -1.00 |
| | Morden Library | 5.46 | 5.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Pollards Hill & Colliers Wood Library | 3.57 | 3.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Raynes Park & West Barnes Library | 3.28 | 3.27 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | Resources Team | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Service Development | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Wimbledon Library | 7.43 | 7.44 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.01 |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adult Learning | | 3.90 | 3.80 | 0.10 | 1.00 | -0.90 |
| Management | n Comitor Total | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Libraries, Heritage and Adult Educatio | n Service Total | 35.44 | 35.34 | 0.10 | 2.00 | -1.90 |
| Provider Services | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| All Saints/High Path Day Centre | All Saints | 9.00 | 8.80 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| | High Path | 7.71 | 6.51 | 1.20 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| | Frankriger David Gausting | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| lan Malinowski/Eastways Centre | Eastways Day Centre | 7.64 | 7.50 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| | Jan Malinowski Centre | 29.21 1.00 | 27.15 1.00 | 2.06 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 2.06 0.00 |
| | | | | | 0.00 | 4.37 |
| | Globolanda | 10.07 | 6 60 | | 0.00 | 4.57 |
| Supported Living/Mascot/Glebelands | | 10.97 | 6.60 | 4.37 | | 0 01 |
| Supported Living/Mascot/Glebelands | Mascot | 22.67 | 14.63 | 8.04 | 0.00 | 8.04 |
| Supported Living/Mascot/Glebelands | | 22.67 27.60 | 14.63 17.71 | 8.04 9.89 | 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 |
| | Mascot Support Living Services | 22.67 27.60 1.00 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 |
| Supported Living/Mascot/Glebelands Meadowsweet/Riverside | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 |
| | Mascot Support Living Services | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total Public Health Team | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 149.10 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 120.59 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total Public Health Team Public Health Team | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 149.10 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 120.59 10.86 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 3.60 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.60 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 2.00 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total Public Health Team Public Health Team Public Health Team | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 149.10 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 120.59 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total Public Health Team Public Health Team Public Health Team Total Management | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 149.10 14.46 14.46 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 120.59 10.86 10.86 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 3.60 3.60 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.60 1.60 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 2.00 2.00 |
| Meadowsweet/Riverside Merton Employment Team Service Provision Business Support Provider Services Provider Services Total Public Health Team Public Health Team Public Health Team | Mascot Support Living Services Meadowsweet Riverside Drive | 22.67 27.60 1.00 8.04 15.66 1.00 2.60 3.00 1.00 149.10 | 14.63 17.71 1.00 8.12 14.66 1.00 2.31 1.60 1.00 120.59 10.86 | 8.04 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 3.60 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.60 | 9.89 0.00 -0.08 1.00 0.00 0.29 1.40 0.00 28.51 2.00 |



ENVIRONMENT & REGENERATION

APPENDIX B VACANCY DATA FOR MERTON -as at 30th June 2018

| Department / Team | Sub Team (if any) | iTrent FTE Establishment | FTE Employees | Vacancies: iTrent Estab FTE less FTE Employees | FTE vacancies covered by agency workers | Unfilled vacancies |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Public Protection | | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Parking & CCTV Services | Parking Services | 101.90 | | 24.59 | | |
| Regulatory Services Partne | Administration and Finance | 3.00 | | | | |
| | Environmental Health (Commercial) | 10.48 | | | | |
| | Environmental Health (Pollution) | 10.00 | 7.44 | | | |
| | Licensing Trading Standards | 10.00 | 4.73 8.09 | 5.27 2.01 | 4.60 | |
| | Wandsworth Regulatory Services Team | 65.57 | 57.67 | 7.90 | | |
| | Management | 1.00 | | | | |
| Safer Merton - Strategic Te | Safer Merton Strategic Team | 6.86 | | | | |
| | ASB Team | 2.00 | | | | |
| Management | Management | 1.40 | | | | |
| Public Protection total | | 222.31 | | | | |
| Public Realm Contracting a | and Commissioning | | | | | |
| Leisure & Culture Develop | - | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Wimbledon Park Watersports Centre | 7.00 | | | | |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | |
| Leisure & Culture Greensp | - | 2.00 | 2.00 | | | |
| | Events | 1.40 | 0.00 | 1.40 | 0.00 | |
| | Greenspaces Development | 6.30 | 6.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Mitcham Common | 0.00 | 2.00 | -2.00 | 0.00 | -2.00 |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Strategic Partnership Tean | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Waste Engagement & Enfo | Community Waste Partnerships | 2.00 | 1.86 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| | Enforcement and Inspection | 6.00 | | | 0.00 | |
| | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Waste Services | Finance & Administration Support | 2.00 | | | | |
| | Finance and Performance | 3.00 | | | | |
| | Service Development & Strategy | 4.69 | | | | |
| | Training and Road Safety | 1.00 | | | | |
| | Transport and Operations | 46.93 | | | | |
| Management | Management | 2.00 | | 0.00 | | |
| Public Realm Contracting a | and Commissioning | 96.12 | | 1.29 | | |
| Sustainable Communities | | 50.12 | 04.11 | 12.01 | 1.57 | 10.44 |
| Business Performance | | | | | | 1 |
| (Sustainable | | | | | | |
| Communities) | Business Performance | 1.57 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.57 |
| Development Control | Admin & Finance | 6.00 | | | | |
| | Building Control | 11.61 | 3.00 | | | |
| | Enforcement | 5.50 | | | | |
| | Planning Mitcham & Morden | 11.00 | | | | |
| | Planning Wimbledon | 6.00 | | | | |
| | Management | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| futureMerton | Commissioning | 16.04 | | | 6.00 | |
| | Economy | 6.00 | 4.46 | 1.54 | 0.00 | |
| | Infrastructure | 30.30 | | | 7.00 | |
| | Programming | 14.00 | | | | |
| | Management | 1.00 | | | | |
| | Estates (Property Management) | 3.00 | | | | |
| | Finance & Admin (Property Management) | 1.60 | | | | |
| | Management - | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | |
| Management | Management | 2.00 | | | | |
| Sustainable Communities | lotal | 117.62 | 71.09 | 46.53 | 27.00 | 19.53 |
| Management | | | | | | |
| Management | | 2.00 | | | | |
| Management Total | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Grand Total | 438.05 | 330.73 | 107.32 | 56.17 | 51.15 |

Page 129

This page is intentionally left blank

Committee: Overview and Scrutiny Commission – Financial Monitoring Task Group

Date: 30 August 2018

Subject: Work programme

Lead officer: Julia Regan, Head of Democracy Services

Lead member: Councillor Peter Southgate, Chair, Overview and Scrutiny Commission

Recommendations:

A. That the task group discuss and agree a small number of agenda items for future meetings, guided by but not limited to those set out in this report

1 TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1.1. The terms of reference of the financial monitoring task group are:
 - I. To carry out scrutiny of the council's financial monitoring information on behalf of the Overview and Scrutiny Commission;
 - II. To advise on other agenda items as requested by the Overview and Scrutiny Commission;
 - III. To report minutes of its meetings back to the Overview and Scrutiny Commission;
 - IV. To send via the Commission any recommendations or references to Cabinet, Council or other decision making bodies.
- 1.2. The meetings of the task group are held in public and the agenda and minutes are published on the Council's website.

2 FINANCIAL MONITORING REPORTS

- 2.1. Three dates have been identified for meetings in the 2018/19 meeting cycle for the purpose of receiving the quarterly financial monitoring reports as follows:
 - 30 August 2018 quarter 1 financial monitoring report 2018/19 plus outturn report for 2017/18
 - 13 November 2018 quarter 2 financial monitoring report
 - 25 February 2019 quarter 3 financial monitoring report
- 2.2. Should members wish, there may be a final meeting in July 2019 to consider the 2018/19 financial outturn report prior to it being received by Standards and General Purposes Committee.

3 OTHER WORK PROGRAMME ITEMS

3.1. In the past two years the financial monitoring task group has also carried out in-depth work ("deep dives") on a small number of service areas:

- asset management
- Wimbledon tennis championship council's relationship with AELTC
- the council's approach to commercialisation
- the service and financial position of the council's CHAS company
- transport services
- savings achieved by the customer contact programme
- overspend in the greenspaces budget
- budgets for supported lodging/housing, unaccompanied asylum seeking children and no recourse to public funds.
- 3.2. At its meeting in March 2018, the financial monitoring task group has suggested the following areas for review in 2018/19:
 - update on Phase C costs and savings this should include a statement from partner boroughs on whether their predicted savings are being realised.
 - review of the treasury management strategy
 - review of the capital programme this should include information on the principles behind which items are capitalised and plans for future capital spend.
 - review of the council's progress in adopting commercial best practice as an item for its 2018/19 work programme.

The Corporate Services Departmental Management Team has also suggested the client financial affairs service as an area to review.

4 SETTING THE 2018/19 WORK PROGRAMME

4.1. Task group members are requested to discuss and agree a small number of items for deep-dive review at the meetings on 13 November 2018 and 25 February 2019. These may be items listed in section 3 above or items that emerge from scrutiny of the 2018/19 quarter 1 monitoring report.